### Annual report 2017





میندة تنظیم الکمرباء - عمان AUTHORITY FOR ELECTRICITY REGULATION, OMAN



PO Box 954, PC 133, Al Khuwair, Sultanate of Oman Tel: +968 2460 9700, Fax: +968 24609701 enquiries@aer-oman.org

Cover Photograph: Jaafar waterfall is the largest Wadi-Darbat waterfall in Wilayat Taqa, Dhofar Governorate, in southern Oman. The photo shows this vast waterfall gushing after the Tropical Cyclone "Mekunu" hit Dhofar on May 26, 2018. Photographer: Masoud Al Saadi





### HIS MAJESTY SULTAN QABOOS BIN SAID



### CONTENTS

| CHAIRMAN'S FOREWORD   | 7       |
|---|---------|
| ELECTRICITY AND WATER SECTOR MARKET STRUCTURE                     | 9       |
| ELECTRICITY & WATER SECTOR ACTIVITY AND STATISTICS                | 10      |
| Customer Accounts: 2016 and 2017                                  | 10      |
| Electricity Supply: 2016 and 2017                                 | 10      |
| Electricity Supply per Account: 2016 and 2017                     | 14      |
| Electricity and Water Production: 2016 and 2017                   | 15      |
| EWS Fuel Use in 2017  | 16      |
| EWS Activity by Region: 2017                                      | 16      |
| System Losses   | 18      |
| System Peak Demands: MIS and Dhofar Power System in 2016 and 2017 | 19      |
| Electricity Demand Forecasts                                      | 20      |
| Approved Projects and Capital Expenditure: 2017                   | 20      |
| EWS Employment & Omanisation: 2016 and 2017                       | 21      |
| <b>ELECTRICITY &amp; RELATED WATER SECTOR ISSUES IN 2017</b>      | 23      |
| <b>REGULATORY FOCUS #1 BUILDING ENERGY AUDITS</b>                 | 25      |
| <b>REGULATORY FOCUS # 2 SMALL SCALE GRID CONNECTED</b>            |         |
| SOLAR PV SYSTEMS – SAHIM INITIATIVE                               | 28      |
| ARTICLE (29) REPORTING  | 29      |
| Further Market Liberalisation                                     | 29      |
| Electricity Subsidy   | 31      |
| Electricity Tariffs   | 36      |
| REGULATION  | 40      |
| Authority for Electricity Regulation                              | 40      |
| Customer Affairs Directorate                                      | 42      |
| Economics & Financial Affairs                                     | 45      |
| Directorate of Technical Regulation                               | 46      |
| Licensing & Legal Affairs   | 48      |
| ANNEXES   | 50-123  |
| Annex A: Audited Financial Statements                             | 52-72   |
| Annex B: Authorised Entities                                      | 74-76   |
| Annex C: Electricity & Water Sector Statistics                    | 79-116  |
| Annex D: Electricity Subsidy Calculations                         | 118-123 |
| Annex E: 2017 Forward Work Programme                              | 126-132 |



|   | Figure 1 : Registered Customer Accounts by Company: 2016 & 2017                                  | 10 |
|---|--|----|
| 1 | Figure 2 : Electricity Supply by Company: 2016 & 2017  | 11 |
|   | Figure 3 : 2017 Increases in Accounts & Supply by Customer Category                              | 11 |
|   | Figure 4 : Electricity Supply by Tariff Category & System - 2016 & 2017                          | 12 |
| / | Figure 5 : Registered Customer Accounts by Tariff Category & System - 2016 & 2017                | 13 |
|   | Figure 6 : MWh Supplied per Registered Account: 2016 & 2017                                      | 14 |
| > | Figure 7 : Changes in Electricity Intensity between 2005 and 2017                                | 14 |
|   | Figure 8 : Electricity & Water Production by System & Zones: 2016 & 2017                         | 15 |
|   | Figure 9 : Gas Consumption at Major Production Facilities: 2016 & 2017                           | 16 |
|   | Figure 10 : ERWS Activity by Region (Production, Supply, Accounts, Intensity & Employment): 2017 | 17 |
|   | Figure 11 : Technical and non-technical Losses in the MIS  | 18 |
|   | Figure 12 : Main Interconnected System Peak Demand - 2016 & 2017                                 | 19 |
|   | Figure 13 : Dhofar Power System Peak Demand - 2016 & 2017  | 19 |
|   | Figure 14 : ERWS Employment & Omanisation: 2017  | 22 |
|   | Figure 15 : Employment & Omanisation by Activity: 2017   | 22 |
|   | Figure 16 : Sample hourly consumption during weekdays (kW)                                       | 25 |
|   | Figure 17 : Sample hourly consumption during weekdays (kW)                                       | 25 |
| 1 | Figure 18 : Consumption break-down by end use  | 26 |
|   | Figure 19 : 2017 MIS Outturn Subsidy by Company  | 31 |
|   | Figure 20 : Subsidy Forecast - Main Interconnected System 2018                                   | 32 |
| / | Figure 21 : Underlying Movement in MIS Subsidy: 2006 to 2017 & 2018 Forecast                     | 33 |
|   | Figure 22 : DPS 2017 Outturn & 2018 Subsidy forecast   | 33 |
| > | Figure 23 : RAEC 2017 Outturn & 2018 Subsidy Estimate  | 34 |
|   | Figure 24 : RAEC Underlying Movement in Subsidy: 2006 to 2017 & 2018 Forecast                    | 34 |
|   | Figure 25 : 2017 Subsidy Comparisons by Company  | 35 |
|   | Figure 26 : Cost Reflective Tariffs Calculation  | 36 |
|   | Figure 27 : Categories of Customer Complaints in 2017  | 44 |
|   |  |    |



### ANNUAL REPORT 2017

| Table 1: Project Approvals by Licensees in 2017                               | 20 |
|---|----|
| Table 2: Total ERWS Employment by Type, Nationality and Function: 2016 & 2017 | 21 |
| Table 3 : Summary of Fatal Incident Investigations by the Authority - 2016    | 23 |
| Table 4 : Power System Protection Summary                                     | 24 |
| Table 5 : Recommended Energy Conservation Measures from Building Audits       | 26 |
| Table 6 : Further Market Liberalisation                                       | 29 |
| Table 7 : Permitted Tariffs   | 36 |
| Table 8 : Approved 2018 CRT charges   | 37 |
| Table 9 : PWP 2018 Electricity Bulk Supply Tariffs                            | 37 |
| Table 10 : PWP and RAEC 2018 Water Bulk Supply Tariffs                        | 38 |
| Table 11 : 2018 Transmission Use of System Charge                             | 39 |
| Table 12 : 2018 Distribution Use of System Charge                             | 39 |
| Table 13 : Members Meetings in 2017   | 40 |
| Table 14 : Licence Fees 2010 to 2018  | 41 |
| Table 15 : Determination of Customer Disputes                                 | 43 |
| Table 16 : Grid Code Review Panel meetings in 2017                            | 47 |
| Table 17 : Distribution Code Review Panel meetings in 2017                    | 47 |
|   |    |





### **GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

| Bulk Supply Tariff (BST)          | : | Tariffs charged by PWP and RAEC for bulk supplies of electricity   |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| N N                               |   | and water, where such tariffs are calculated each year and   |
| 1                                 |   | approved by the Authority;   |
| DPC                               | : | The Dhofar Power Company SAOC  |
| DPS                               |   | Dhofar Power System connecting the systems of DPC and OETC in  |
| >                                 |   | Dhofar region  |
| EHC                               | : | The Electricity Holding Company SAOC   |
| EPC                               | : | Engineering, Procurement and Construction  |
| ERWS                              | : | Electricity and Related Water Sector   |
| GCCIA                             | : | Gulf Cooperation Council Interconnection Authority   |
| I(W)PP and IPP                    | : | Independent Power and Water Project  |
| Main Interconnected System or MIS | : | The interconnected systems of OETC, and the Muscat, Majan and  |
|                                   |   | Mazoon Discos  |
| Majan or MJEC                     | : | The Majan Electricity Company SAOC   |
| Mazoon or MZEC                    | : | The Mazoon Electricity Company SAOC  |
| MAR                               | : | Maximum Allowed Revenue  |
| MHEW                              | : | The Ministry of Housing, Electricity and Water   |
| Muscat or MEDC                    | : | The Muscat Electricity Distribution Company SAOC   |
| OETC                              | : | The Oman Electricity Transmission Company SAOC   |
| Omanisation                       | : | The policy for the employment of Omani nationals as issued from time to time by the Government of Oman   |
| Permitted Tariff                  | : | Tariffs Customers are obliged to pay in consideration for Supply<br>of electricity or for Connection to a Distribution System or a<br>Transmission System, which tariff shall be determined in the<br>manner stipulated in Article (9) of the Sector Law |
| PAEW                              | : | The Public Authority for Electricity and Water   |
| PWP                               | : | The Oman Power and Water Procurement Company SAOC  |
| RAEC                              | : | The Rural Areas Electricity Company SAOC   |
| OMR                               | : | Omani Rial   |
| ROP                               | : | Royal Oman Police  |
| SCRC                              | : | Schedule Charge Restriction Condition  |
| Sector Law                        | : | The law for the regulation and privatization of the electricity and related water sector promulgated by Royal Decree 2004/78 as amended by Royal Decree 2009/59.   |
| Related Water                     | : | Desalinated water in the Sultanate of Oman which is combined<br>or co-located with the electricity sector and which is subject to<br>regulation  |
| The Authority                     | : | The Authority for Electricity Regulation, Oman, being the authority established pursuant to Article (19) of the Sector Law as amended  |



### **CHAIRMAN'S FOREWORD**

On behalf of the Authority, it is with great pleasure that I present our Annual Report for 2017. The electricity and water sector sustained its growth and development since the restructuring. The main highlights of 2017 were as follows:

- i. The number of electricity Customer accounts in the Sultanate increased by 72804 or 6.8% from 1074597 in 2016 to 1147401. Residential customers accounted for 74.3% of the increase in accounts. Since the 2005 market restructuring the number of electricity accounts has increased 617643 or 116.6%;
- ii. Electricity Supply in 2017 reached 32.3 TWh, 6% higher than in 2016 and 240% higher than in 2005;
- iii. The Authority's measure of electricity Intensity (MWh per account) reached 28.2 in 2017, lower than 2016 by 0.1% and 58% higher than in 2005. Increasing intensity is an important driver of electricity demand that has implications for costs and subsidy. If the 1147401 registered accounts in 2017 had the same average intensity as in 2005, electricity supply in 2017 would have been 36%, or 11.76 TWh lower with corresponding reductions in costs and subsidy;
- iv. Sector gas use increased by 3.0% in 2017 while gross electricity and water production increased by 6.1% and 5.0%, respectively due to efficient use of gas. RAEC consumed about 22,7185,000 litres of diesel in 2017 to support increases in electricity and water production of 10.5% and 3.7%, respectively;
- v. Technical and non-technical losses accounted for 8.8% of total units entering electricity systems in the Sultanate in 2017, a decrease on reported losses of 9.2% in 2016. MIS losses decreased from 9.2% in 2016 to 8.8% in 2017, RAEC losses increased from 14.7% in 2016 to 16.3% in 2017, and Dhofar Power System losses decreased slightly from 12.7% in 2016 to 11.5% in 2017;
- vi. Total electricity and water sector employment (Direct and Contractor employees) decreased by 9.2% in 2017, reflecting a 2.5% decrease in Direct employment (from 2,870 to 2,798) and a 9.2% decrease in Indirect employment (from 6,623 to 5,823). The 2017 overall electricity and water sector Omanisation rate was 65%;
- vii. The Authority issued two new Customer Complaint Determination in 2017, and resolved 35 outstanding complaints on the basis of policy precedents established in 69 previously issued Determinations;
- viii. In 2017, Eng. Mahmood Al Habsi, Senior Regulatory Engineer, completed MA in electrical energy systems at the University of Cardiff in the United Kingdom with a distinction. The Authority extends to Engineer Mahmoud the warmest congratulations for this achievement.
- ix. The electricity sector benefited from 489.6 million Rial Omani of support from the Ministry of Finance in 2017: 360.2 million Rial Omani of MIS subsidy, 37.1 million Rial Omani of Dhofar Power System subsidy and 90.5 million Rial Omani of RAEC subsidy.



х.

- Electricity licensees approved 488 electricity related projects in 2017 with a total value of OMR 165.2 million, these projects will support the provision of electricity services in all of the Sultanate's regions; and
- xi. The cost of regulating the electricity and related water sector in 2017 was around OMR 3.12 per Customer account, less than one tenth of one baiza per kWh Supplied and less than 0.25% of total electricity and related water sector turnover, metrics we believe compare favourably to international benchmarks of regulatory costs.

Members would particularly like to acknowledge with thanks the hard work of Authority staff who contributed to and are responsible for the activities and work described in this report. Members and staff of the Authority express their sincere gratitude to His Majesty Sultan Qaboos bin Said for his vision, guidance and leadership and to His Majesty's government for their continuing support.

### Saleh bin Hamood Al Rashdi

**Chairman** Authority for Electricity Regulation, Oman





### **Electricity and Water Sector Market Structure**

Sources: MIS & Dhofar 2015 Capacities from PWP 7-Year Statement (Issue 9), other data AER

The Sector Law designates certain activities as regulated activities and requires persons seeking to undertake such activities to be authorised by the Authority to do so. Further details of the new market structure and its regulation are available at www.aer-oman.org.



### **Electricity & Water Sector Activity and Statistics**

### Customer Accounts: 2016 and 2017

The number of registered electricity customer accounts in the Sultanate, increased by 6.8% in 2017 from 1,074,597 in 2016 to 1,147,401. The MIS accounted for 84.8% of the increase in accounts, lower than what was reported in 2016 (85.7%), while RAEC accounted for 2.8% of the increase (3.1% in 2016), and DPC for 12.4% of the increase (11.2% in 2016). Please refer to Figure 1 below and Table 1 of Annex C for further details.



### Figure (1): Registered Customer Accounts by Company: 2016 & 2017

|                        | Muscat  | Majan   | Mazoon  | MIS     | RAEC   | DPC     | Oman      |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 2016 Accounts          | 336,523 | 210,901 | 390,689 | 938,113 | 35,458 | 101,026 | 1,074,597 |
| 2017 Accounts          | 362,891 | 225,195 | 411,739 | 999,825 | 37,513 | 110,063 | 1,147,401 |
| net change in Accounts | 26,368  | 14,294  | 21,050  | 61,712  | 2,055  | 9,037   | 72,804    |
| % change in Accounts   | 7.8%    | 6.8%    | 5.4%    | 6.6%    | 5.8%   | 8.9%    | 6.8%      |

Source: Company returns

For the Sultanate as a whole, Residential customers accounted for 70.7% of the 72,804 increase in accounts and Commercial customers for 20.3% of the increase.

### Electricity Supply: 2016 and 2017

Total electricity supply in the Sultanate increased by 2.0 TWh in 2017 from 30.4 TWh in 2016 to 32.3 TWh, an increase of 6.6% following a 5.0% increase in 2016. MIS supply increased by 6.5% (or 1.7 TWh) in 2017, accounting for 87.4 % of the total (2.0 TWh) growth in supply. DPC and RAEC supply were 7.0% and 7.7% higher than in 2016, respectively. See Figure 2 below and Table 2 of Annex C for further details.





Figure(2): Electricity Supply by Company: 2016 & 2017

Residential customers accounted for 46.0% of total supply in 2017, compared to a 55.2% share in 2005.

Figure 3 compares the 2017 increase in accounts and supply by customer category. Total Tourism accounts increased by 40%, while supply by around 248%. Residential customer accounts increased by 6.4%; in line with the growth rate in supply.

Supply to Industrial customers decreased by 2.6% and to Government by 1.3%. Large customers of both these categories were subject to an increased ( Cost-Reflective ) Tariff from 2017.



### Figure(3): 2017 Increases in Accounts & Supply by Customer Category

Figure 4 presents electricity Supply by tariff category for each of the three market segments in 2016 and 2017. Figure 5 presents registered customer accounts by tariff category & system in 2016 & 2017

مينة تنظيم الكمرياء - عطن ملينة تنظيم الكمرياء - عطن

ANNUAL REPORT 2017

## Figure (4): Electricity Supply by Tariff Category & System - 2016 & 2017

|                            | Main Inte  | Main Interconnected System |             | RAEC     | <b>RAEC Rural Systems</b> |             | Dhofar    | <b>Dhofar Power System</b> |             |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Category                   | 2016 MWh   | 2017 MWh                   | %<br>Change | 2016 MWh | 2017 MWh                  | %<br>Change | 2016 MWh  | 2017 MWh                   | %<br>Change |
| Residential                | 12,527,033 | 13,268,328                 |             | 400,437  | 451,348                   | 13%         | 1,067,331 |                            |             |
| Industrial                 | 4,607,567  | 4,487,503                  |             | 47,467   | 38,516                    | -19%        | 497,695   |                            |             |
| Commercial                 | 5,817,817  | 6,827,412                  |             | 132,921  | 144,120                   | 8%          | 562,457   |                            |             |
| Agriculture & Fisheries    | 351,415    | 371,048                    |             | 32,833   | 44,646                    | 36%         | 8,962     |                            |             |
| Hotels / Tourism           | 31,381     | 173,392                    |             | 28,829   | 30,508                    | 6%          | 2,233     |                            |             |
| Government                 | 3,280,957  | 3,143,282                  |             | 172,641  | 169,214                   | -2%         | 408,770   |                            |             |
| <b>Ministry of Defence</b> | 226,442    | 311,219                    |             | 33,539   | 35,618                    | 6%          | 119,988   | 102,464                    |             |
| Totals                     | 26,842,611 | 28,582,183                 | 6.5%        | 848,666  | 913,969                   | 8%          | 2,667,434 | 2,754,114                  | 3%          |



12



ANNUAL REPORT 2017

# Figure (5): Registered Customer Accounts by Tariff Category & System - 2016 & 2017

|                                    | Main Int      | Main Interconnected System |             | RAE                         | RAEC Rural Systems |             | Dhofa         | Dhofar Power System |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Category                           | 2016 Accounts | 2017 Accounts              | %<br>Change | 2016 Accounts 2017 Accounts | 2017 Accounts      | %<br>Change | 2016 Accounts | 2017 Accounts       | %<br>Change |
| Residential                        | 699,132       | 741,912                    | 6%          | 24,570                      | 25,910             | 5%          | 77,203        | 84,562              | 10%         |
| Industrial                         | 893           |                            | 1%          | 61                          |                    | 3%          | 65            | 104                 | 60%         |
| Commercial                         | 197,303       |                            | 10%         | 6,640                       |                    | 10%         | 17,894        | 19,565              | %6          |
| <b>Agriculture &amp; Fisheries</b> | 7,840         |                            | 3%          | 443                         |                    | 15%         | 102           | 105                 | 3%          |
| Hotels / Tourism                   | 527           |                            | 49%         | 66                          |                    | 2%          | 84            | 86                  | 17%         |
| Government                         | 32,220        |                            | -2%         | 3,546                       |                    | 0%          | 5,568         | 5,519               | -19         |
| Ministry of Defence                | 198           |                            | 6%          | 132                         | 115                | -13%        | 110           | 110                 | 0%          |
| Totals                             | 938,113       | 999,825                    | 7%          | 35,458                      | 37,513             | 6%          | 101,026       | 110,063             | %6          |





### Electricity Supply per Account: 2016 & 2017

Electricity intensity (MWh per account) decreased by 0.2% in 2017, from 28.3 in 2016 to 28.2 MWh per account, reflecting a 6.8% increase in total registered accounts compared to a 6.6% increase in supply during the year. Please refer to Figure 6 and Table 3 of Annex C for further details.

### Figure (6): MWh Supplied per Registered Account: 2016& 2017



Supplied per Account: 2016 to 2017

|                            | Muscat | Majan | Mazoon | MIS   | RAEC | DPC   | Oman  |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 2016 MWh Supply/per Acct   | 30.8   | 40.5  | 20.3   | 28.6  | 23.9 | 26.4  | 28.3  |
| 2017 MWh Supply/per Acct   | 30.1   | 40.2  | 20.9   | 28.6  | 24.4 | 25.9  | 28.2  |
| net change MWh S/per Acct  | -0.8   | -0.3  | 0.6    | -0.03 | 0.4  | -0.5  | -0.1  |
| % change in MWh S/per Acct | -2.5%  | -0.8% | 3.2%   | -0.1% | 1.8% | -1.8% | -0.2% |

Source: Company returns

The second consecutive year of a decrease in electricity intensity reflects the overall slowdown in supply growth during 2017, namely to Industrial and Government customers and reverses a trend of sustained and significant growth over the past decade. Figure 7 shows that between 2005 and 2017 the average electricity intensity of all customers increased by 58%, with a significant variation in intensity changes across customer categories

### Figure (7): Changes in Electricity Intensity between 2005 and 2017

| MWh/Account             | 2005    | 2017    | % change    |     |      |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----|------|
| Residential             | 12.8    | 17.5    | <b>36</b> % | 36% |      |
| Industrial*             | 1,561.5 | 4,687.8 | 200%        |     | 200% |
| Commercial*             | 17.2    | 31.0    | <b>80</b> % | 80% |      |
| Agriculture & Fisheries | 41.4    | 48.8    | 18%         | 18% |      |
| Government* & MOD       | 75.5    | 103.7   | 37%         | 37% |      |
| All Categories          | 17.9    | 28.2    | <b>58%</b>  | 58% |      |

The 200% increase in Industrial customer intensity reflects increased supply to a relatively small number of new Industrial customers who are large consumers of electricity. Industrial customers actually account for a smaller proportion of the overall increase in intensity shown in Figure 6 than Residential and Commercial customers, whose intensity in 2017 was 36% and 80% higher, respectively, than in 2005 and who accounted for 69.3% of total 2017 Supply, compared to the 15.5% share of Industrial customers.

Increasing intensity is an important driver of electricity demand which has implications for costs and subsidy. If the 1,147,401 registered accounts in 2017 had the same average intensity as in 2005, electricity supply in 2017 would have been 36% or 11.76 TWh lower with corresponding reductions in costs and subsidy.

The Authority does not consider intensity increases of this magnitude to be sustainable and believes the recent introduction of Cost-Reflective Tariffs (for large Industrial, Commercial and Government customers) coupled with the implementation of measures to improve energy efficiency will help to reduce the electricity intensity of all customers

### Electricity and Water Production: 2016 & 2017

% Changes in production: 2016 to 2017

In 2017 gross electricity production of 36.1 TWh was 5.5% higher than in 2016. The 35.7 TWh of net electricity generation (including PWP and RAEC purchases from other sources) was 6.1% higher than in 2016. Both, gross and net water production increased by 4.3% and 5.2% (to 308.0 million m<sup>3</sup> and 304.9 million m<sup>3</sup> respectively). Please refer to Figure 8 and Table 6 of Annex C for further details



### Figure (8): Electricity & Water Production by System & Zones: 2016 & 2017

|                              |                  | Electricity G | Wh       | %      | Water '000 m | 3         | %      |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| System                       | Item             | 2016          | 2017     | change | 2016         | 2017      | change |
| MIS / ISZ                    | Gross production | 30,039.4      | 31,783.5 | 5.8%   | 268,443.9    | 280,270.0 | 4.4%   |
|                              | Net production   | 29,555.7      | 31,356.9 | 6.1%   | 263,343.5    | 277,322.6 | 5.3%   |
| Rural Systems / Rural Zones  | Gross production | 940.0         | 1,038.3  | 10.5%  | 3,424.4      | 3,549.4   | 3.7%   |
|                              | Net production   | 994.6         | 1,091.7  | 9.8%   | 3,221.4      | 3,381.0   | 5.0%   |
| Dhofar System / Dhofar Zones | Gross production | 3,248.3       | 3,304.1  | 1.7%   | 23,331.5     | 24,212.1  | 3.8%   |
|                              | Net production   | 3,057.2       | 3,223.9  | 5.5%   | 23,331.5     | 24,212.1  | 3.8%   |
| Total Oman                   | Gross production | 34,227.7      | 36,126.0 | 5.5%   | 295,199.7    | 308,031.6 | 4.3%   |
|                              | Net production   | 33,607.4      | 35,672.6 | 6.1%   | 289,896.4    | 304,915.8 | 5.2%   |

Source: Company returns

MIS gross generation was 5.8% higher in 2017 than 2016, Rural Systems was 9.8% higher and generation for the Dhofar Power System was 1.7% higher. The net desalinated water production in the Interconnected and Sharqiyah Zones (ISZ) increased by 4.4% in 2017 which accounted for 91% of the increase in total desalinated water production in 2017. Net water production in Rural Zones increased by 5.0% in 2017 and Dhofar Zone by 3.8%.



### EWS Fuel Use in 2017

### **Natural Gas**

The electricity and water sector consumed 3.0% more gas in 2017 than 2016, compared to an increase of 6.1% and 5.0% in electricity and water production, respectively, please refer to Figure 9. The specific gas consumption of MIS connected facilities fell to 229 Sm3/MWh in 2017 from 236 Sm3/MWh in 2016 (a 2.7% reduction), and is 35% lower than in 2005.



Figure (9): Gas Consumption at Major Production Facilities: 2016 & 2017

\* Wadi Jizzi Power Plant only, excludes OMCO units

\*\* Muscat CityIWP & Sharqyiyah Sur IWP plants, no direct gas utilization.

### EWS Activity by Region: 2017

While all regions of Oman benefited from electricity and water sector activity in 2017, activity is heavily concentrated in Muscat, North Batinah and South Batinah. These three areas accounted for 63% of 2017 electricity production, 80% of water production, 67% of supply, 56% of customer accounts and 52% of sector related employment in 2017.



ANNUAL REPORT 2017

## Figure (10): Electricity & Water Sector Activity by Region 2017

| Muscat | Musandam | Dhofar | Al Dakhliyah    | Al Burami | Al Wusta | Al Sharqia | Al Dahirah             | Gro  | Totals      | South Batinah | North Batinah | Muscat     | Musandam | Dhofar     | Al Dakhliyah | Al Burami | Al Wusta  | Al Sharqia | Al Dahirah | Regions              |                               |
|--------|----------|--------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------|------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| t 11%  | 1%       | 10%    | <sup>۱</sup> 3% |           | 0.8%     | 11%        |                        | Gross Electricity & Water<br>Production - 2017 | 36,125,957  | 10,286,098    | 8,449,023     | 3,887,961  | 389,051  | 3,590,696  | 1,133,239    |           | 278,261   | 8,109,769  | 1,859      | MWh Gross            | <b>Electricity Production</b> |
| 31%    |          |        |                 |           |          | 22%        | MWh Gross<br>.m3 Gross | /ater<br>7                                     | 35,672,587  | 9,682,844     | 8,754,966     | 3,735,915  | 363,930  | 3,525,711  | 1,125,513    |           | 388, 156  | 8,093,729  | 1,822      | MWh Net              | roduction                     |
|        | 1.0%     | 10%    | 8%              | 2%        | 1.1%     | 8%         | 3%                     | Electricity Supply: 2017                       | 308,031,553 | 103,471,487   | 47,730,651    | 95,028,614 | 74,775   | 24,265,848 |              |           | 3,420,890 | 34,039,289 |            | m3 Gross             | Water Production              |
| 34%    |          |        |                 |           |          |            |                        |  | 304,915,773 | 103, 150, 479 | 46,531,941    | 94,305,330 | 73,610   | 24,265,320 |              |           | 3,254,230 | 33,334,863 |            | m3 Net               | duction                       |
|        | 1%       | 10%    | 10%             | 3%        | 1%       | 13%        | 5%                     | Electricity Accounts: 2017                     | 32,349,484  | 3,665,697     | 7,236,405     | 10,918,517 | 320,548  | 3,097,893  | 2,447,288    | 764,662   | 348,860   | 2,498,654  | 1,050,960  | MWh Supplied         | Electricity Supply & Accounts |
| 32%    |          |        |                 |           |          |            |                        |  | 1,147,401   | 147,395       | 134,721       | 362,891    | 14,686   | 117,208    | 118,254      | 37,276    | 15,682    | 146,090    | 53,198     | Accounts             | ly & Accounts                 |
| 30.1   | 21.8     | 26.4   | 20.7            | 20.5      | 22.2     | 17.1       | 19.8                   | MWh per Account: 2017                          | 28.2        | 24.9          | 53.7          | 30.1       | 21.8     | 26.4       | 20.7         | 20.5      | 22.2      | 17.1       | 19.8       | MWh per Account      |                               |
| 30%    | 4%       | 13%    | 6%              | 3.3%      | 7%       | 10%        | 5%                     | Employment:<br>2017                            | 8,621       | 673           | 1,216         | 2,595      | 366      | 1,122      | 482          | 287       | 590       | 883        | 407        | Direct + Contractors | Employment                    |

17

South Batinah North Batinah

> 15% 23%

28% 34%

11%

22%

12% 13%

24.9

8%

53.7

14%



### **System Losses**

Outturn 2017 data of units supplied and units entering electricity systems confirms that MIS losses, which accounts for approximately 90% of the total share of electricity supply in Oman, decreased from 9.2% in 2016 to 8.8% in 2017 and Dhofar Power System losses decreased slightly from 12.7% in 2016 to 11.5% in 2017, while RAEC losses increased from 14.7% in 2016 to 16.3% in 2017.

Figure 11 shows annual MIS losses reductions since 2005.



### Figure (11): Technical and non-technical Losses in the MIS

Source: Pre restructuring data from MHEW reports, post restructuring data from the Authority

The Authority is pleased to note that the outturn MIS losses in 2017 (of 8.8%) are lower than the target level of losses set for the year in 2014 when the Distribution losses target were set.

The significant losses reductions achieved since the sector restructuring in 2005 reflects the application of a clear incentive based price control mechanism and the constructive responses of licensees.

Losses reductions are of considerable economic value in terms of achieved and future cost savings. If the cost saving of a 1 MWh reduction in losses is OMR 10, the reduction in MIS losses from 9.2% in 2016 to 8.8% in 2017 returned benefits of around OMR 1.1 million (the benefit is OMR 49.3 million if assessed against 2004 losses of 24.6%). The cumulative value of MIS losses reductions since 2004 is OMR 29.3 million, and in present value terms the benefit of MIS losses reductions in 2017 is around OMR 18 million, using a discount rate of 6% (OMR 822 million if assessed against 2004 losses of 24.6%). These figures take no account of investment savings in generation and network infrastructure, which would significantly increase the value of losses reduction benefits.



### System Peak Demands: MIS and Dhofar Power System in 2016 and 2017

Figure 12 presents monthly MIS peak demands in 2016 and 2017

### Figure (12): Main Interconnected System Peak Demand - 2016 & 2017



|        | 2016 Peak MW | 2017 Peak MW | %<br>change | Temp oC at<br>times of 2017<br>Peak MW |
|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Jan    | 2,846        | 3,160        | 11%         | 24                                     |
| Feb    | 3,146        | 3,085        | -2%         | 23                                     |
| Mar    | 3,889        | 3,968        | 2%          | 33                                     |
| Apr    | 4,635        | 5,161        | 11%         | 36                                     |
| May    | 5,613        | 6,304        | 12%         | 45                                     |
| Jun    | 6,105        | 6,155        | 1%          | 40                                     |
| Jul    | 6,104        | 5,992        | -2%         | 37                                     |
| Aug    | 5,821        | 5,843        | 0%          | 35                                     |
| Sep    | 5,346        | 5,708        | 7%          | 33                                     |
| Oct    | 4,910        | 5,207        | 6%          | 34                                     |
| Nov    | 3,901        | 3,946        | 1%          | 34                                     |
| Dec    | 3,316        | 3,029        | -9%         | 23                                     |
| Max MW | 6,105        | 6,304        | 3%          |  |

Figure 13 presents Dhofar Power System monthly peak demands in 2016 and 2017.

### Figure (13): Dhofar Power System Peak Demand - 2016 & 2017







### **Electricity Demand Forecasts**

In accordance with Condition 5 of the Power and Water Procurement licence, the PWP publishes an annual statement presenting a 7-year outlook for electricity and desalinated water demand, and the capacities required to meet forecast demand, for the MIS and Dhofar Power System. The electricity demand forecasts in each 7-year statement are official forecasts to which electricity sector planning is referenced. The most recent 7-year statement (Issue 12, for the period 2018 to 2024) is available for review and download from the PWP's website (www.omanpwp.com). The main highlights of the electricity demand forecasts are as follows:

MIS:

in the "expected case", MIS peak demand is projected to grow at 6% per year to reach 9,010 MW in 2024 which is slightly higher to the previous forecast. The "low case" projects 4% annual growth, resulting in peak demand of 8,100 MW in 2024, the "high case" projects 8% annual growth and peak demand at 10,510 MW in 2024, about 1,500 MW higher than the expected case.

In terms of energy, the expected, low and high case forecasts for 2024 are 49TWh, 43 TWh and 57 TWh respectively; and

### Dhofar System: in the "expected case" peak demand is expected to grow at 6% per year, reaching 810 MW in 2024. The "low case" projects 4% annual growth, reaching 740 MW by 2024. The "high case" allows for more rapid industrialization, and has peak demand increasing at 8% per year to reach 950 MW in 2024.

In terms of energy, the expected, low and high case forecasts for 2024 are 5.1 TWh, 4.6 Wh and 6.0 TWh respectively.

Please refer to Issue 12 of the PWP 7-year statement for further details of the electricity demand forecasts and how PWP plans to ensure sufficient contracted capacity will be available to meet forecast demand for electricity and related water

### Approved Projects and Capital Expenditure: 2017

Licensed system operators (OETC, MEDC, Majan, Mazoon, RAEC and DPC) approved 488 projects in 2017, with a total value of OMR 165.2 million. Figure 1 presents details of the approved projects by Licensee, region and value.

### Table (1): Project Approvals by Licensees in 2017

|                  |    |            |            | Company    |            |           |            |             |       |
|------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------|
| Region           |    | OETC*      | Muscat     | Majan      | Mazoon     | RAEC      | DPC        | Totals      | % То  |
| Al Dahirah       | RO | 5,047,134  |            | 4,209,726  |            |           |            | 9,256,860   | 5.6%  |
| Al Sharqiya      | RO | 23,387,496 |            |            | 4,015,442  |           |            | 27,402,938  | 16.6% |
| Al Wusta         | RO |            |            |            |            | 4,772,467 |            | 4,772,467   | 2.9%  |
| Dakhiliya        | RO | 17,794,811 |            |            | 7,132,613  |           |            | 24,927,424  | 15.1% |
| Dhofar           | RO |            |            |            |            | 1,324,218 | 18,152,936 | 19,477,154  | 11.8% |
| Musandam         | RO |            |            |            |            | 1,175,905 |            | 1,175,905   | 0.7%  |
| Muscat           | RO | 38,883,956 | 23,189,252 |            |            | 449,383   |            | 62,522,592  | 37.9% |
| North Batinah    | RO |            |            | 8,613,575  |            |           |            | 8,613,575   | 5.2%  |
| South Batinah    | RO |            |            |            | 6,582,183  |           |            | 6,582,183   | 4.0%  |
| Al Buraimi       | RO |            |            | 447,251    |            |           |            | 447,251     | 0.3%  |
| Total Value      |    | 85,113,397 | 23,189,252 | 13,270,552 | 17,730,239 | 7,721,973 | 18,152,936 | 165,178,349 |       |
| % of Total       |    | 51.5%      | 14.0%      | 8.0%       | 10.7%      | 4.7%      | 11.0%      |             |       |
| Number of Projec | ts | 8          | 22         | 19         | 14         | 15        | 411        | 489         |       |

Source: Company returns

\* Projects are categorised under the region where the project commence

\*\* Other: includes material costs and any other costs that are general to the whole region, not specific to one region



OETC accounts for 51.5% of approved projects by value, which reflects the significant investment made to connect and transport electricity from production facilities. MEDC accounts for 14.0% of projects value, DPC 11.0%, Mazoon 10.7%, Majan 8.0% and RAEC 4.7%.

In terms of regional investment, Muscat region accounts for 37.9% (OMR 62.5 million) due to significant network investments by OETC, MEDC and RAEC in this region. All regions benefited from ERWS sector investment in 2017 in line with the government's policy commitment to provide electricity and related water services throughout the Sultanate.

### EWS Employment & Omanisation: 2016 and 2017

The Authority undertakes an annual survey of the electricity sector employment and Omanisation. The survey provides information on Direct and Indirect (contractor) employment by entity, by grade, by regulated activity, by region, and by nationality (Omani nationals and expatriates)

Table 2 summarises the results of the 2017 survey.

### Table (2): Total EWS Employment by Type, Nationality and Function: 2016 & 2017

|                     |                     |       | 2016       |       |        | 2017       |       |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Туре                | Function            | Omani | Expatriate | Total | Omani  | Expatriate | Total |  |  |  |
| Direct              | Admin & Supervisory | 999   | 58         | 1,057 | 905    | 51         | 956   |  |  |  |
|                     | Managerial          | 260   | 60         | 320   | 240    | 54         | 294   |  |  |  |
|                     | Operations          | 314   | 28         | 342   | 417    | 28         | 445   |  |  |  |
|                     | Technical           | 901   | 118        | 1,019 | 871    | 104        | 975   |  |  |  |
|                     | Others              | 124   | 8          | 132   | 119    | 9          | 128   |  |  |  |
| <b>Direct Total</b> |                     | 2,598 | 272        | 2,870 | 2,552  | 246        | 2,798 |  |  |  |
| Contractor          | Admin & Supervisory | 423   | 224        | 647   | 226    | 289        | 515   |  |  |  |
|                     | Managerial          | 174   | 124        | 298   | 135    | 107        | 242   |  |  |  |
|                     | Operations          | 1,403 | 637        | 2,040 | 968    | 747        | 1,715 |  |  |  |
|                     | Technical           | 591   | 1,341      | 1,932 | 325    | 965        | 1,290 |  |  |  |
|                     | Others              | 997   | 709        | 1,706 | 1,262  | 799        | 2,061 |  |  |  |
| Contractor          | Fotal               | 3,588 | 3,035      | 6,623 | 2,916  | 2,907      | 5,823 |  |  |  |
| Total Emplo         | yment               | 6,186 | 3,307      | 9,493 | 5,468  | 3,153      | 8,621 |  |  |  |
| % Change from 2016  |                     |       |            |       | -11.6% | -4.7%      | -9.2% |  |  |  |

### Source: Authority 2017 employment survey

In 2017 the Direct employment was 2.5% lower than in 2016. Indirect employment in 2016 (5,823) was 12.0% lower than the previous year.

Since 2005, total (Direct and Indirect) employment has increased by 80% from 4,796 to 8,621 in 2017. Direct employment accounts for 45% of this increase, with Omani nationals accounting for 92% of the increase in Direct employment.

Figure 14 presents the 2017 Omanisation rates for Direct and Indirect employment.



### Figure (14): EWS Employment & Omanisation: 2017





Source: Authority 2017 employment survey

Omani nationals accounted for 91% of Direct employment in 2017 and for 50% of Indirect employment, contributing to a sector Omanisation rate of 63%.

The Authority's annual employment survey highlights changes in the underlying composition of electricity sector employment; these are shown in figure 15

### Figure (15): Employment & Omanisation by Activity: 2017



The reduction in 2017 electricity sector employment (shown in Figure 16) reflects the prevailing conditions. It shows a significant reduction of 872 staff from 2016, primarily from indirect (sub-contractor) staff in the Distribution network business.

### **Electricity & Related Water Sector Issues in 2017**

### **Health and Safety**

Pursuant to its duties under the Sector Law, the Authority continued its efforts to increase awareness of the importance of health and safety in a number of ways, including:

- a) Continuing routine inspections of licensee assets in public areas to identify unsecure and potentially unsafe installations, issuing fines to ensure improvement;
- b) Running a safety awareness programme "isitsafe" for sector companies which included both workshops and practical walkabout sessions to drive a deeper understanding of potential hazards from electrical installations; and
- c) Conducting operational audits of network licensees to follow up on a key action from previous regulatory audits.

### **Fatal Accidents**

Despite the increased efforts to improve safety across the electricity sector, the number of fatal injuries due to electricity assets continued to be a concern in 2017. Regrettably, lives are still lost by people working in the electricity sector, with six deaths reported to the Authority in 2017.

| Date                 | Location      | Licensee | Incident   |
|----------------------|---------------|----------|--|
| 21 January 2017      | Rustaq        | Mazoon   | A contractor was killed when a pole that was being erected fell on him.                        |
| 17 August 2017       | Shahab Assaib | RAEC     | A contractor was killed when he fell from a roof he was working on.                            |
| 26 September<br>2017 | Amerat        | MEDC     | Two emergency contractors were killed in a road traffic accident involving another vehicle.    |
| 8 October 2017       | Nizwa         | Mazoon   | A road traffic accident killed one contractor and injured four when their vehicle rolled over. |
| 14 November<br>2017  | Таqа          | DPC      | A linesman was killed when a pole he was working on collapsed.                                 |

### Table (3): Summary of Fatal Incident Investigations by the Authority - 2016

### Safety Awareness – "isitsafe"

In following up actions in response to recommendations from formal health and safety audits, and in noticing a continued level of potentially unsafe electricity assets for which fines had been issued, the Authority decided to run awareness workshops with leaders of the electricity sector. The workshop ran over two days. The first day encouraged a frank and open discussion of the achievements made and challenges that remain for sector companies. The second day comprised a walkaround of a typical electricity network to highlight hazards on the ground.

### **Operational Audit of Licensees**

The Authority conducted audits of how network licensees conduct operational audits. This work was undertaken as a response to findings from regulatory audits and incident investigations. Although it is not an explicit licence condition for operational audits to be undertaken, they are a tool that enables licensees to prevent a decline in operational standards to ensure ongoing compliance with several critical licence



conditions. The audit findings highlighted a range of practices in the sector, from best practices to those with significant opportunities for improvement.

### **Power System Protection Capability – Appropriate Person Audits**

As noted in previous Annual Reports, the Authority has been following up the status of the power system protection capability pursuant the Appropriate Person Criteria. In 2017, a further follow-up audit noted a continued improvement in the sector overall, and that the companies that had previously met the required standard had continued to improve and could be considered to be working at a level of industry best practice. However, two companies had not met the required standard, as shown in Table 1, with the auditors noting with disappointment that the gap between the companies who have achieved the standard and those who have not appears to be widening.

### Table (4): Power System Protection Summary

| Date | Location | Licensee      | Incident                                |
|------|----------|---------------|---|
| OETC | 1        | Excellent     | Achieved                                |
| MJEC | 2        | Excellent     | Achieved                                |
| MZEC | 3        | Excellent     | Achieved                                |
| DPC  | 4        | Very Good     | Achieved                                |
| MEDC | 5        | Disappointing | Possible with Senior Management Support |
| RAEC | 6        | Disappointing | Possible with Senior Management Support |

The Authority was pleased that the audit report appears to have prompted MEDC to take actions that resulted in meaningful progress being demonstrated to improve performance. Regrettably, the same was not noted for RAEC, which is a significant concern.

### **Professional Development of Authority Staff**

The Authority is committed to the professional development of Omani staff. In 2017;

- (i) Mahmoud Al Habsi completed a MS.c in Electrical Energy Systems at Cardiff University Passing with Distinction; and
- (ii) Salma Al Ismaili has commenced an MS.c in Economics at City University London.

### **Regulatory Focus 1– Building Energy Audits**

The Financial Affairs and Energy Resources Council in 2015 assigned the Authority the responsibility of developing and implementing energy efficiency programmes for Oman. Since then, the Authority has taken a number of initiatives related to energy efficiency, one of which is carrying out energy audits for several government buildings. The main objective of the audits is to understand the trends and drivers of electricity consumption, as well as identify measures and recommendations on how electricity can be more efficiently consumed in these buildings.

The first step was to collect electricity consumption data: over the three years prior to the audit as well as hourly consumption throughout the audit. All consumption data was then analysed and is illustrated in Figures 16 and 17 below:



### Figure (16): Sample hourly consumption during weekdays (kW)

While the majority of days have a normal trend of consumption, whereby electricity is mostly consumed during working hours (6 am to 3 pm), there are a few days where clearly some equipment and appliances

### Figure (17): Sample hourly consumption during weekends (kW)



Even during weekends some equipment and appliances are kept switched on to the extent that total consumption is equivalent to weekdays.



The audits also revealed the consumption breakdown of main consuming appliances in each building as shown in figure 18.



Space cooling is evidently the major driver of energy consumption in government buildings. For this reason, the majority of the audit's recommendations was to reduce consumption and improve the buildings' efficiency were to do with cooling. The audit also listed the recommendations in terms of required investment, expected savings, and net present value. A summary of these recommendations is explained in Table 1 below.

### Table (5): Recommended Energy Conservation Measures from Building Audits

| Date | Energy Conservation Measure  | Approx. Savings<br>kWh/yr | Investment level |
|------|--|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1    | Behavioral measures: dedicate an energy manager to<br>ensure that cooling systems, lighting and other office<br>equipment are switched off when not needed. This also<br>includes removing unnecessary bulbs from naturally<br>lit areas; constraining the use of spot and decorative<br>lighting to special events; and setting office equipment<br>on power saving mode. | 465,000                   | No Cost          |
| 2    | Chiller Plant optimization Controls: install a control sys-<br>tem that determines when to add or subtract (off-load) a<br>chiller, and whether they are to be operated at full load<br>or part load operation.  | 40,000                    | Low Cost         |
| 3    | Air Handling Unit (AHU) Variable Frequency Drive (VFD)<br>Retrofit: a new technology for AHUs that allows the unit's<br>drive to run at variable speeds.   | 200,000                   | Low Cost         |
| 4    | FAHU Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) Retrofit: a new technology for FAHU that allows the unit's drive to run at variable speeds.  | 40,000                    | Low Cost         |
| 5    | Adiabatic/evaporative Cooling: a system that uses vapor<br>to cool the surroundings of the outdoor units of chillers<br>in order to improve the efficiency of chiller's units.   | 130,000                   | Med Cost         |
|      |  |                           |                  |



| 6  | Inverter Retrofit of Split AC Units: An Air-Conditioner<br>Inverter is used to control the speed of the compres-<br>sor motor to drive variable refrigerant flow in an air<br>conditioning system to regulate the conditioned-space<br>temperature.   | 125,000 | Med Cost  |   |
|----|---|---------|-----------|---|
| 7  | VRF-AHU AC Retrofit for Package Units: a new technolo-<br>gy for AHUs that allows Variable Refrigerant Flow which<br>in turn reduces the consumption of the AHUs.   | 460,000 | Med Cost  |   |
| 8  | Heat reflective Window Film: installing heat reflective<br>window film for the external window / glazing will result<br>in substantial energy savings by reducing the solar heat<br>gain and thereby energy savings from the air condition-<br>ing energy consumption.  | 60,000  | Med Cost  |   |
| 9  | LED Lighting Retrofit: replace the existing inefficient<br>lighting such as fluorescent lamps, compact fluorescent,<br>halogen etc., with more energy efficient equivalent LED<br>lamps / fixtures.   | 245,000 | Med Cost  |   |
| 10 | Chiller Replacement: Installing new chillers creates sev-<br>eral miscellaneous benefits besides energy savings. New<br>machines can offer features that include: If integrated<br>with VFDs, these chillers offer better part-load operation<br>and more stable water temperatures; easier operator<br>interface and controls. | 120,000 | High Cost | < |



### **Regulatory Focus 2 - Small Scale Grid Connected Solar PV Systems –** Sahim Initiative

### Background

In May 2008, the Authority published an assessment of Oman's renewable energy potential with recommendations on how renewable resources might be efficiently and effectively utilised. The study found solar energy density in Oman to be amongst the highest in the world.

### The Sahim Initiative

Building on the 2008 study recommendations and with the Authority's strong commitment to promoting an eco-friendly lifestyle, creating a greener future for generations to come, and contributing to the development and prosperity of Oman, the Authority launched 'Sahim', a renewable energy initiative. Taking advantage of the country's abundant year-round sunshine, Sahim, which means 'contribute' in Arabic, aims to introduce rooftop solar panels to buildings across the country to enable the generation of sustainable and affordable clean energy. The energy generated from renewable resources will reduce the reliance on local fossil-fuel energy resources, as well as produce a surplus of power that can be shared for the benefit of the community as a whole.

Prior to introducing the initiative the Authority consulted with stakeholders on establishing a Regulatory Framework for Small Scale Grid Connected Solar PV Systems Standards. The regulatory framework was developed to ensure the safe and efficient implementation of the panels, and it covers all aspects of their use including the connection of the panels to local electricity and distribution networks. Anyone, or any company, taking part in Sahim must strictly adhere to these regulations at all stages of their involvement, from obtaining of the necessary permits through to the final operation phase.

### The objectives of SAHIM include:

To promote renewable energy in Oman through the deployment of a clean, sustainable and efficient technology (photo voltaic) at residential and other Premises; To promote demand reduction, particularly at times of system peak demand, and thereby reduce quantities of electricity supplied from the Main Interconnected System sourced from centrally dispatched gas plant;

To promote distributed generation and thereby reduce the magnitude and cost of Transmission and Distribution System losses; and To deliver long term reductions in electricity subsidy.

### The SAHIM initiative will proceed in phases:

The 1st phase commenced in May 2017 and allows households and businesses who install rooftop PV solar systems, at their own cost, to be compensated for PV electricity exported to a licensed system at the relevant approved Bulk Supply Tariff ("BST");

The 2nd phase will drive the wide scale deployment of small PV systems (3kWp – 5kWp) at between 10% to 30% of residential Premises in Oman (the "ResPV initiative"). Unlike the 1st phase of SAHIM, the costs of procuring, installing, operating and maintaining residential PV systems in the 2nd phase will not be met by Customers but by private sector entities who will recover related costs and returns on investment through contracts with Licensed Suppliers.

### **ARTICLE (29) REPORTING**

### **Further Market Liberalisation**

Table 6 presents the Authority's assessment of the possible implementation of the four Liberalisation measures identified in the Sector Law

| S.No. | Liberalisation measure  | Authority's assessment of market readiness:  |
|-------|---|--|
| 1     | Disposal of the Government's interest in the Electricity Holding Company SAOC or the Oman Power       | The Authority does not consider the market ready for this liberalisation measure.  |
|       | and Water Procurement Company<br>SOAC   | The Authority does not believe customers, investors or the<br>government would benefit from the implementation of this<br>measure at the present time. The Authority does not propose to<br>take steps to prepare the market for the implementation of this<br>measure.  |
| 2     | Permitting licensed Production<br>Facilities to sell to persons other<br>than Oman Power and Water    | The Authority does not consider the market ready for this liberalisation measure.  |
|       | Procurement Company SAOC  | Work is ongoing to develop a spot market for electricity trade<br>that would provide an alternative way for licensed Production<br>Facilities to sell power to the PWP. The spot market would operate<br>alongside and in conjunction with the existing system of long-<br>term PPAs and PWPAs.  |
|       |   | The spot market is expected to increase the potential for<br>competition in Oman's power generation market, and to provide<br>a mechanism to make available additional capacity that might<br>otherwise not be readily accessible.   |
|       |   | The electricity spot market is expected to be functional by 2020.  |
| 3     | Permitting persons other than Oman<br>Power and Water Procurement<br>Company SAOC and the Rural Areas | The Authority does not consider the market ready for this liberalisation measure.  |
|       | Electricity Company SOAC to Import<br>or Export electricity from or to<br>another country             | Oman became a formal signatory to the GCCIA in 2014 and the<br>Authority ensured the proposals are consistent with the regulatory<br>regime in Oman and provide safeguards to protect the interests of<br>customers, and other stakeholders. The GCCIA is reconsidering its<br>previous position of not owning any assets in Oman and may own<br>and/or operate the interconnector connecting the OETC System<br>with the System of the United Arab Emirates (Transco Abu Dhabi).<br>Following finalization of these arrangements with the GCCIA, PWP<br>will Export and import electricity through the Interconnector<br>whereby the delivery point will be the interconnection point<br>between OETC System and the Interconnector of the GCCIA. |

### Table (6): Further Market Liberalisation





| 4 | Creation of competition amongst<br>Licensed Suppliers | The Authority believes the market is ready for Supply<br>Competition and will initiate the Consultation and preparatory<br>work required by the Sector Law prior to submitting proposals<br>to government.   |
|---|---|--|
| > |   | The Authority appointed a specialised consultant, to advise on<br>the Blueprint for introduction of competition between licensed<br>suppliers and the measures that could be implemented whilst<br>taking into account the existence of a number of Oman specific<br>factors. These include: Government subsidy; the application of<br>uniform national tariffs; wholesale market development; and State<br>ownership of distribution and supply licence holders.  |
| > |   | Early indications suggest that the review is likely to confirm that<br>the introduction of competition between licence holders and new<br>market entrants is feasible and desirable. Although the precise<br>arrangements will need to reflect the specific circumstances of<br>the Oman market, many of the features and arrangements that<br>characterise international best practice can be incorporated<br>into the approach to be recommended. The work is due to be<br>completed by the end of April 2018. |



### **Electricity Subsidy**

Article (18) of the Sector Law implements a mechanism through which the Ministry of Finance provides electricity Subsidy calculated by the Authority to licensed suppliers on an annual basis. The Authority undertakes three separate Subsidy calculations: (i) Main Interconnected System Subsidy (required by MEDC, Majan and Mazoon); (ii) Dhofar Power System Subsidy (required by DPC); and (iii) Rural Systems Subsidy (required by RAEC).

Subsidy is defined as the difference between the economic cost of Supply (including financing costs) and Permitted Tariff (and other) revenue.

### MIS Subsidy in 2017

Outturn MIS Subsidy in 2017 was OMR 362.0 million. This reflects total economic costs of OMR 836.5 million and customer revenues of OMR 474.5 million. Figure 19 presents outturn MIS Subsidy in 2017 by company.



### Figure (19): 2017 MIS Outturn Subsidy by Company

Source: 2016 audited SCRC Statements & Authority calculations

2017 MIS Subsidy accounted for 43% of the total economic cost of supply (OMR 836.5 million), the remaining 57% of costs was recovered through customer revenue.

MEDC, Majan and Mazoon accounted for 31%, 22% and 47%, respectively, of total 2017 MIS Subsidy. MEDC's 2017 Subsidy of OMR 112.8 million accounted for 37% of its total economic cost requirements, while Subsidy to Majan and Mazoon (OMR 78.1 million and OMR 171 million respectively) constituted 34% and 57% of their respective 2017 economic costs. The Subsidy requirement of each company reflects differences in customer mix and the characteristics of their respective distribution systems.

Please refer to Annex D for further details of the 2017 MIS outturn Subsidy



### 2018 MIS Subsidy Forecast

<sup>III</sup>Subsidy

The Authority's estimate of 2018 MIS Subsidy is OMR 416.4 million. This reflects total estimated economic costs of OMR 923.0 million of which 55% (or OMR 506.6 million) is expected to be recovered through customer revenues.

Figure (20): Subsidy Forecast - Main Interconnected System 2017

### Customer Revenue 923.0 36.7 30.6 28.8 26.8 335.2 332.5 255.3 MEDC Majan Mazoon MIS MIS MEDC Majan Mazoon million OMR Baiza/kWh MEDC Majan MIS MEDC Majan MIS Item Mazoon Mazoon **Customer Revenue** 207.4 164.6 134.6 506.6 17.8 17.3 14.9 16.8 Subsidy 127.8 90.8 197.8 416.4 11.0 9.5 21.8 13.8 **Economic Cost** 335.2 255.3 332.5 923.0 28.8 26.8 36.7 30.6 Subsidy % Economic Cost 38% 36% 60% 45% 38% 36% 60% 45% 48% 100% Company share of Subsidy 31% 22%

Source: Authority calculations

Please refer to Annex D for further details of the 2017 MIS Subsidy estimate.

### Underlying Movement in MIS Subsidy: 2006 to 2017, and 2018 estimate

Figure 21 presents the Authority's underlying measure of MIS Subsidy between 2006 and 2017 and expected MIS Subsidy in 2018. The underlying measure assumes revenue, costs and efficiencies were correctly forecast between 2006 and 2017 so as to return zero correction factors. The 2018 estimate of MIS Subsidy reflects the 2018 MAR of PWP, OETC, MEDC, Majan and Mazoon and assumed growth in Supply of 5.7%.

| Economic Cost (OMR m)                        | 2006     | 2007                          | 2008        | 2009   | 2010    | 2011     | 2012   | 2013      | 2014   | 2015   | 2016      | 2017   | 2018 e |  |
|--|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| PWP (MAR excluding Kt)                       | 140.5    | 144.5                         | 161.2       | 177.6  | 198.3   | 222.5    | 249.6  | 295.4     | 312.0  | 498.5  | 504.5     | 522.8  | 572.8  |  |
| OETC (MAR excluding Kt)                      | 26.5     | 27.9                          | 31.5        | 38.5   | 41.4    | 44.0     | 46.9   | 65.2      | 68.6   | 73.9   | 74.1      | 73.2   | 74.7   |  |
| MEDC (MAR excluding Kt)                      | 22.8     | 23.8                          | 23.9        | 32.3   | 34.9    | 38.8     | 55.8   | 59.2      | 62.6   | 64.7   | 67.8      | 67.9   | 65.3   |  |
| Majan (MAR excluding Kt)                     | 16.6     | 17.8                          | 19.6        | 26.0   | 28.0    | 30.8     | 40.8   | 42.1      | 44.4   | 53.1   | 50.6      | 53.5   | 57.7   |  |
| Mazoon (MAR excluding Kt)                    | 23.0     | 24.2                          | 27.6        | 37.5   | 41.2    | 45.2     | 63.3   | 65.8      | 68.5   | 82.8   | 83.8      | 87.9   | 101.2  |  |
| Underlying Economic Cost                     | 229.6    | 238.2                         | 263.8       | 311.9  | 343.8   | 381.3    | 456.4  | 527.7     | 556.1  | 773.0  | 780.8     | 805.3  | 871.7  |  |
| Permitted Tariff (& other) Revenue           | 143.1    | 153.9                         | 179.8       | 201.5  | 227.1   | 259.9    | 286.4  | 311.2     | 345.9  | 399.0  | 415.5     | 474.5  | 506.6  |  |
| Underlying Economic Subsidy Requirement      | 86.5     | 84.3                          | 84.0        | 110.4  | 116.7   | 121.5    | 170.0  | 216.5     | 210.2  | 374.0  | 365.3     | 330.8  | 365.1  |  |
| Total Units Supplied (GWh)                   | 9,194    | 9,778                         | 11,317      | 12,714 | 14,122  | 16,374   | 18,502 | 20,021    | 22,098 | 25,513 | 26,843    | 28,582 | 30,208 |  |
| Nominal                                      |          |                               |             |        |         |          |        |           |        |        |           |        |        |  |
| Underlying Economic Cost per kWh Supplied    | 25.0     | 24.4                          | 23.3        | 24.5   | 24.3    | 23.3     | 24.7   | 26.4      | 25.2   | 30.3   | 29.1      | 28.2   | 28.9   |  |
| Customer Revenue per kWh Supplied (bz/kWh)   | 15.6     | 15.7                          | 15.9        | 15.9   | 16.1    | 15.9     | 15.5   | 15.5      | 15.7   | 15.6   | 15.5      | 16.6   | 16.8   |  |
| Underlying Subsidy per kWh Supplied (bz/kWh) | 9.4      | 8.6                           | 7.4         | 8.7    | 8.3     | 7.4      | 9.2    | 10.8      | 9.5    | 14.7   | 13.6      | 11.6   | 12.1   |  |
| Real (2018 prices)                           |          |                               |             |        |         |          |        |           |        |        |           |        |        |  |
| Underlying Economic Cost per kWh Supplied    | 36.5     | 34.6                          | 31.4        | 28.9   | 28.4    | 26.3     | 26.6   | 27.7      | 26.2   | 31.1   | 29.8      | 28.4   | 28.9   |  |
| Underlying Subsidy per kWh Supplied (bz/kWh) | 13.7     | 12.3                          | 10.0        | 10.2   | 9.6     | 8.4      | 9.9    | 11.4      | 9.9    | 15.1   | 13.9      | 11.6   | 12.1   |  |
| 86.5 84.3 84.0 110.4 116.7 121.5 170.0 216   |          | 4.0 365.3                     | 330.8 365.1 | 9.4    | 8.6 7   | .4 8.7   | 8.3    | 7.4 9.2   | 10.8   | 9.5    | 14.7 13.6 | 11.6   | 12.1   |  |
| 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 20        | 3 2014 2 | 015 2016                      | 2017 2018 e | 2006   | 2007 20 | 008 2009 | 2010   | 2011 2012 | 2013   | 2014   | 2015 2016 | 2017   | 2018 e |  |
| MIS Underlying Subsidy million OMR           | MIS Un   | MIS Underlying Subsidy Bz/KWh |             |        |         |          |        |           |        |        |           |        |        |  |

### Figure (21): Underlying Movement in MIS Subsidy: 2006 to 2017 & 2018 Forecast

Source: Authority calculations

Underlying MIS Subsidy declined by 9.4% (or OMR 34.5 million) in 2017, compared to a 6.5% growth in supply and a 3.1% (or OMR 24.5 million) increase in economic cost over the year. Customer revenue increased by OMR 14.2% (or OMR 59.0 million) during the year, reflecting the introduction of Cost Reflective Tariffs ("CRT") for large Government, Commercial and Industrial customers from 1 January 2017. On a per unit basis, underlying Subsidy per kWh declined by 15%: from 13.6 baiza/kWh in 2016 to 11.6 baiza/kWh in 2017. The Authority estimates that this will increase to 12.1 baiza/kWh in 2018.

### **Dhofar Power System**

Outturn DPS Subsidy in 2017 was OMR 37.1 million. This reflects a total economic cost of OMR 89.6 million and customer revenue of OMR 52.5 million, which increased by around 27% mainly as a result of the introduction of Cost Reflective Tariffs. In 2017 DPS Subsidy accounted for 41% of the total economic cost of supply (OMR 89.6 million), the remaining 59% of costs was recovered through customer revenue.

Figure 22 compares outturn 2017 Subsidy and our 2018 estimate of DPS Subsidy.



### Figure (22): DPS 2017 Outturn & 2018 Subsidy forecast

Source: 2017 audited SCRC Statements & Authority calculations



The Authority's estimate of 2017 DPC Subsidy is OMR 37.5 million. This is 12.1% lower than 2016 outturn Subsidy, reflecting an estimated 17.8% increase in average customer revenue (baiza/kWh) as a result of the introduction of Cost Reflective Tariffs.

Please refer to Annex D for further details of the 2016 outturn DPC Subsidy and 2017 DPC Subsidy estimate

### **Rural Systems**

Outturn RAEC Subsidy in 2017 was OMR 90.5 million (99 baiza/kWh). This reflects a total economic cost of OMR 107.5 million (117.6 baiza/kWh) and OMR 17.0 million (18.6 baiza/kWh) in customer revenue.

Figure 23 compares outturn 2017 Subsidy and our 2018 estimate of RAEC Subsidy

### Figure (23): RAEC 2017 Outturn & 2018 Subsidy Estimate

| Custome                 | r Revenue 🛛 🖾 Subs | idy   |           |       |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                         | 107.5              | 120.5 | 117.6     | 119.6 |
| _                       |                    |       |           |       |
| '                       | 2017               | 2018  | 2017      | 2018  |
|                         | million OM         | 1R    | Baiza/kWł | ۱     |
| Item                    | 2017               | 2018  | 2017      | 2018  |
| Customer Revenue        | 17.0               | 18.0  | 18.6      | 17.8  |
| Subsidy                 | 90.5               | 102.5 | 99.0      | 101.7 |
| Economic Cost           | 107.5              | 120.5 | 117.6     | 119.6 |
| Subsidy % Economic Cost | 84%                | 85%   | 84%       | 85%   |

Source: 2017 audited SCRC Statements & Authority calculations

RAEC Subsidy is estimated to increase in 2018 to OMR 102.5 million (101.7 baiza/kWh); this is approximately 13.2% higher than outturn Subsidy in 2017. The increase in 2018 RAEC Subsidy is mainly driven by the increase in RAEC's fuel purchase cost following the Government's decision to re-align fuel prices to international market prices. As diesel fuel costs account for around 50% of RAEC's total economic costs, this has a direct and significant impact on the company's overall costs.

Figure 24 presents underlying RAEC Subsidy between 2006 and 2017 and expected underlying RAEC Subsidy in 2018.

|                             | 16.6<br>2006<br>Actual | 18.3<br>2007<br>Actual | 23.7<br>2008<br>Actual | 27.6<br>2009<br>Actual | 29.7<br>2010<br>Actual | 30.5<br>2011<br>Actual | 43.8<br>2012<br>Actual | 44.9<br>2013<br>Actual | 48.5<br>2014<br>Actual | 67.6<br>2015<br>Actual | 77.0<br>2016<br>Actual | 85.1<br>2017<br>Actual | 101.5<br>2018 e<br>Estimate | 68<br>200<br>Acto | 6 200 | 7 2008 | 74.9<br>2009<br>Actual | 71.0<br>2010<br>Actual | 66.0<br>2011<br>Actual | 81.1<br>2012<br>Actual | 70.0<br>2013<br>Actual | 91.9<br>2014<br>Actual | 82.8<br>2015<br>Actual |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |                        |                        |                        |                        | nillion ON             |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                             |                   |       |        |                        | Bz/kWh                 |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Nominal                     | 2006                   | 2007                   | 2008                   | 2009                   | 2010                   | 2011                   | 2012                   | 2013                   | 2014                   | 2015                   | 2016                   | 2017                   | 2018 e                      | 2006              | 2007  | 2008   | 2009                   | 2010                   | 2011                   | 2012                   | 2013                   | 2014                   | 2015                   |
| Customer Revenue            | 3.5                    | 3.8                    | 5.4                    | 6.5                    | 7.3                    | 8.7                    | 10.6                   | 12.5                   | 12.4                   | 13.7                   | 13.9                   | 17.0                   | 18.0                        | 14.3              | 14.5  | 17.3   | 17.7                   | 17.6                   | 18.9                   | 19.6                   | 19.5                   | 17.6                   | 16.8                   |
| Subsidy                     | 16.6                   | 18.3                   | 23.7                   | 27.6                   | 29.7                   | 30.5                   | 43.8                   | 44.9                   | 48.5                   | 67.6                   | 77.0                   | 85.1                   | 101.5                       | 68.0              | 69.1  | 76.2   | 74.9                   | 71.0                   | 66.0                   | 81.1                   | 70.0                   | 91.9                   | 82.8                   |
| Economic Cost               | 20.1                   | 22.2                   | 29.1                   | 34.1                   | 37.0                   | 39.2                   | 54.4                   | 57.4                   | 60.9                   | 81.3                   | 848.7                  | 102.1                  | 119.4                       | 82.3              | 83.6  | 93.5   | 92.6                   | 88.6                   | 84.9                   | 100.7                  | 89.5                   | 86.6                   | 99.5                   |
| Total Units Supplied (GWh)  | 246.0                  | 273.0                  | 311.5                  | 368.0                  | 420.1                  | 462.1                  | 540.1                  | 641.0                  | 703.4                  | 816.4                  | 848.7                  | 914.0                  | 1,007.5                     |                   |       |        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Real (2018 prices)          |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                             |                   |       |        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Subsidy                     | 24.3                   | 26.0                   | 31.9                   | 32.5                   | 34.6                   | 34.4                   | 47.3                   | 47.2                   | 50.4                   | 69.4                   | 78.9                   | 85.7                   | 101.5                       | 99.3              | 98.3  | 102.4  | 88.3                   | 82.8                   | 74.4                   | 87.5                   | 73.6                   | 95.5                   | 85.1                   |
| Economic Cost               | 29.4                   | 31.5                   | 39.2                   | 40.2                   | 43.1                   | 44.2                   | 58.7                   | 60.3                   | 63.3                   | 83.5                   | 869.5                  | 102.8                  | 119.4                       | 120.2             | 118.9 | 125.7  | 109.2                  | 103.3                  | 95.7                   | 108.7                  | 94.0                   | 90.0                   | 102.2                  |
| Source: 2006 to 2017 audite | d SCRC Sta             | tement                 | Authorit               | ( calculat             | ione                   |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                             |                   |       |        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |

### Figure (24): RAEC Underlying Movement in Subsidy: 2006 to 2017 & 2018 Forecast


Please refer to Annex D for further details of the 2017 outturn RAEC Subsidy and 2018 RAEC Subsidy estimate.

## Comparison of 2017 Subsidy by Company

Figure 25 presents a comparison of Subsidy provided to MEDC, Majan, Mazoon, RAEC and DPC in 2017. The left hand panel presents Subsidy (baiza) per kWh supplied, the right hand panel shows Subsidy (OMR) per Customer Account.



## Figure (25): 2017 Subsidy Comparisons by Company

Source: 2017 audited SCRC Statements & Licensee returns

Mazoon accounts for 34.9% of the OMR 489.6 million of Subsidy and financial support provided to the companies in 2017, MEDC accounts for 23.0%, Majan 16%, RAEC 18.5%, and DPC 7.6%.

RAEC Subsidy per kWh supplied and per account is significantly higher than other companies (and excludes RAEC electrification funding provided in accordance with Article (87) of the Sector Law), confirming the significant Subsidy support provided to customers in rural areas.



## **Electricity Tariffs**

## **Permitted Tariffs**

Electricity supplied to consumers is charged at a Permitted Tariff approved by the Council of Ministers. Table 7 presents details of the present Permitted Tariffs for different customer categories, and Permitted Tariff fees for the disconnection and reconnection of customer accounts.

## Table (7): Permitted Tariffs

#### A: Permitted Tariffs for Electricity Supply

| Permitted Tariff Category                            | Tariff Structure             |                        |               |   |                  |  |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|------------------|--|
| Industrial 1   | AI                           | Regions except Dh      | Dhofar Region |   |                  |  |
|  | Septerr                      | ber to April: 12 Baiza | per kWh       | August to March: 12 Baiza perkWh<br>April to July: 24 Baiza per kWh |                  |  |
|  | May                          | to August: 24 Baiza pe | er kWh        |   |                  |  |
| Commercial   | Flat rate @ 20 Baiza per KWh |                        |               |   |                  |  |
| Ministry of Defence and the<br>Sultan Special Forces | Flat rate @ 20 Baiza per KWh |                        |               |   |                  |  |
| Residential  | 0-3000 kWh                   | 3001-5000 kWh          | 5001-7000 kWh | 7001-10000 kWh  | above 10000 kWh  |  |
| Residential  | 10 Bz / kWh                  | 15 Bz / kWh            | 20 Bz / kWh   | 25 Bz / kWh   | 30 Bz / kWh      |  |
| Government   | 0-3000 kWh                   | 3001-5000 kWh          | 5001-7000 kWh | 7001-10000 kWh  | above 10000 kWh  |  |
| Government   | 10 Bz / kWh                  | 15 Bz / kWh            | 20 Bz / kWh   | 25 Bz / kWh   | 30 Bz / kWh      |  |
| Agriculture & Eicherice                              | 0-7000 kWh                   |                        |               |   | 7001 kWh & above |  |
| Agriculture & Fisheries                              |                              | 10 Baiza per kWh       |               | 20 Baiza  | a per kWh        |  |
| Tourism2   | 0-3000 kWh                   | 3001-5000 kWh          | 5001-7000 kWh | above 7   | 001 kWh          |  |
| Tourism2   | 10 Bz / kWh                  | 15 Bz / kWh            | 20 Bz / kWh   | 20 Bz / kWh   |                  |  |

1 Customers require a MOCI letter of recommendation and must maintain a power factor of least 0.9 2 Subject to Ministry of Tourism regulations and approval

#### B: Permitted Tariff fees for Disconnection & Reconnection of accounts

Disconnection fee (all types of metered accounts): 7.500 Rial Omani Reconnection fee (all types of metered accounts): 7.500 Rial Omani

## Figure (26) : Cost Reflective Tariffs

## Cost Reflective Tariff = BSTt + $T_t + D_t + S_t$

BST<sub>t</sub> T<sub>t</sub> D<sub>t</sub><sup>1</sup> S<sub>t</sub>

Where

- is the cost of energy charged at the electricity Bulk Supply Tariff in year t; is a transmission use of system charge;
- is a distribution use of system charge; and
- is a charge for the administrative cost of supply

<sup>1</sup>not applicable to transmission connected customers

Table 8 below presents the approved 2018 CRT charges

| Table (6). Approved 2016 CK1 charges |                   |                |   |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| CRT component                        | Charge            | Type of Charge | Calculation of charge   | 1 |  |
| BST <sub>t</sub>                     | See Table 2 below | Energy         | Applied to hourly kWh consumption                                       | K |  |
| T <sub>t</sub>                       | 11,500 RO/MW      | Demand         | Charge per annum applied to customer>s contribu-<br>tion to system peak |   |  |
| D <sub>t</sub>                       | 7.0RO/MWh         | Energy         | Applied to each kWh consumption   |   |  |
| S <sub>t</sub>                       | 50 RO/customer    | Standing       | Charge per account per annum for administering each customer account    |   |  |

## Table (8): Approved 2018 CRT charges

Source : AER approved charges

Charges for subsequent calendar years will be revised based upon changes in underlying production costs as well as transmission, distribution and supply costs.

### **Electricity and Water Bulk Supply Tariffs**

Electricity Bulk Supply Tariffs ("BST") relate to the tariff charged by PWP for the Bulk Supply of electricity to Licensed Suppliers in the MIS (MEDC, Majan, and Mazoon) and DPS. The approved 2018 PWP electricity Bulk Supply Tariffs are shown in Table 9.

## Table (9): PWP 2018 Electricity Bulk Supply Tariffs

#### A PWP Electricity Bulk Supply Tariff for MIS - 2018

| Baiza per kWh        | Off Peak                                  | Night Peak                         | Weekday Day-peak | Weekend<br>Day-peak |  |  |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| January to March     | 12.0                                      | 12.0                               | 12.0             | 12.0                |  |  |
| April                | 14.0                                      | 14.0                               | 14.0             | 14.0                |  |  |
| May to July          | 16.0                                      | 24.0                               | 67.0             | 38.0                |  |  |
| August to September  | 15.0                                      | 21.0                               | 26.0             | 19.0                |  |  |
| October              | 14.0                                      | 14.0                               | 14.0             | 14.0                |  |  |
| November to December | 12.0                                      | 12.0                               | 12.0             | 12.0                |  |  |
| Rate Band            | Day(s) / Time(s)                          |                                    |                  |                     |  |  |
| Off Peak             | All days : 02:00 to 13                    | :00 and 17:00 to 22:0              | 0                |                     |  |  |
| Night Peak           | All days : 22:00 to 02:00 (following day) |                                    |                  |                     |  |  |
| Weekday Day-peak     | Sunday to Thursday, 13:00 to 17:00        |                                    |                  |                     |  |  |
| Weekend Day-peak     | Friday to Saturday, 1                     | Friday to Saturday, 13:00 to 17:00 |                  |                     |  |  |

Source: PWP 2018 Electricity BST Leaflet for MIS

#### B PWP Electricity Bulk Supply Tariff for DPS - 2018

| Baiza per kWh        | On-Peak                             |                     | Off-Peak Morning | Off-Peak Morning Mid-Peak |         | Off-Peak Night |  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|--|
| ·                    | Weekday                             | Weekend             | All Days         | Weekday                   | Weekend | All Days       |  |
| January to March     | 12.0                                | 12.0                | 12.0             | 12.0                      | 12.0    | 12.0           |  |
| April                | 31.0                                | 31.0                | 17.0             | 26.0                      | 23.0    | 24.0           |  |
| May to June          | 53.0                                | 31.0                | 26.0             | 38.0                      | 23.0    | 26.0           |  |
| July to August       | 13.0                                | 13.0                | 13.0             | 13.0                      | 13.0    | 13.0           |  |
| September to October | 17.0                                | 13.0                | 13.0             | 17.0                      | 13.0    | 13.0           |  |
| November to December | 12.0                                | 12.0                | 12.0             | 12.0                      | 12.0    | 12.0           |  |
| Rate Band            | Rate Band Day(s) / Time(s)          |                     |                  |                           |         |                |  |
| On-Peak Weekday      | Sunday to Thursday :                | 00:00 to 04:00 and  | 15:00 to 17:00   |                           |         |                |  |
| On-Peak Weekend      | Friday to Saturday : 0              | 0:00 to 04:00 and 1 | 5:00 to 17:00    |                           |         |                |  |
| Off-Peak Morning     | All days : 04:00 to 11:             | 00                  |                  |                           |         |                |  |
| Mid-Peak Weekday     | Sunday to Thursday : 11:00 to 15:00 |                     |                  |                           |         |                |  |
| Mid-Peak Weekend     | Friday to Saturday : 11:00 to 15:00 |                     |                  |                           |         |                |  |
| Off-Peak Night       | All days : 17:00 to 24              | :00                 |                  |                           |         |                |  |

Source: PWP 2018 Electricity BST Leaflet for DPS



#### PWP Electricity Bulk Supply Tariff for Musandam - 2018

|   | Baiza/kW/Hr                                     | Capacity | Variable Charge |
|---|---|----------|-----------------|
| С |   | Charge   | (Baiza/ kWh)    |
|   | January to March                                | 3.6      | 10.47           |
|   | April   | 6.4      | 10.47           |
|   | May to July                                     | 14.9     | 10.47           |
|   | August to September                             | 10.7     | 10.47           |
|   | October to December                             | 3.6      | 10.47           |
|   | Source: DM/D 2018 Electricity DST Leaflet for M | usandam  |                 |

Source: PWP 2018 Electricity BST Leaflet for Musandam

The Authority also approves water Bulk Supply Tariffs charged by PWP and RAEC for the Bulk Supply of water to Water Departments. Table 10 below shows the approved 2018 PWP and RAEC water Bulk Supply Tariffs.

## Table (10): PWP and RAEC 2018 Water Bulk Supply Tariffs

#### A Charges for Bulk Supply to PAEW

| Fixed Charges  | Rate                                      |
|--|---|
| Fixed charge for Water Desalination Capacity                         | OMR 0.212 per day per m <sup>3</sup> /day |
| Fixed charge for OPWP service (based on Water Desalination Capacity) | OMR 0.005 per day per m3/day              |

| Variable Charges     | On Peak Period (13:00 to 16:59 Daily) | Off Peak Period (00:00 to 12:59 and 17:00 to 23:59 daily) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| January to March     | 0.088                                 | 0.088   |
| April                | 0.096                                 | 0.096   |
| May to July          | 0.273                                 | 0.118   |
| August to September  | 0.141                                 | 0.106   |
| October              | 0.096                                 | 0.096   |
| November to December | 0.088                                 | 0.088   |

Source: PWP 2018 Water BST Leaflet

#### B Charges for Bulk Supply to WDGD

| Fixed Charges  | Rate                                      |
|--|---|
| Fixed charge for Water Desalination Capacity                         | OMR 0.276 per day per m <sup>3</sup> /day |
| Fixed charge for OPWP service (based on Water Desalination Capacity) | OMR 0.005 per day per m3/day              |

| Variable             | On- Peak Period      | Off -Peak Period     |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Charges              | 00:00 to 03:59 and   | 04:00 to 14:59 and   |
|                      | 15:00 to 16:59 Daily | 17:00 to 23:59 Daily |
| January to March     | 0.088                | 0.088                |
| April                | 0.172                | 0.129                |
| May to June          | 0.228                | 0.152                |
| July to August       | 0.090                | 0.090                |
| September to October | 0.103                | 0.094                |
| November to December | 0.088                | 0.088                |

Source: PWP 2018 Water BST Leaflet

| С | Charges for Bulk Supply to MISC                       |   |
|---|---|---|
|   |   | Rate                                    |
|   | Variable charge for Distillate Water Supplied to MISC | OMR 1.0328 to 0.3228 per day per m3/day |
|   | Source: PWP 2018 Water BST Leaflet                    |   |
| D | RAEC Water Bulk Supply Tariff - 2018                  |   |
|   |   | Rate                                    |
|   | RAEC Water Bulk Supply Tariff of a capacity charge    | OMR 0.774 per m <sup>3</sup>            |
|   | RAEC Water Bulk Supply Tariff of avariable charge     | OMR 0.478 per m <sup>3</sup>            |
|   | Source: RAEC 2018 Water BST Leaflet                   |   |

## **Transmission Use of System Charge**

OETC levies a Transmission Use of System ("TUoS") charge for the use of its Transmission Systems in the MIS (MEDC, Majan and Mazoon) and DPS. The approved 2018 TUoS for both MIS and DPS are shown in Table 11 below.

## Table (11): 2018 Transmission Use of System Charge

|  | System |        |  |  |  |
|--|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| OMR/MW   | MIS    | DPS    |  |  |  |
| 2018 TUoS Charge   | 11,500 | 11,500 |  |  |  |
| Source: OETC 2018 Statement of Transmission System Charges |        |        |  |  |  |

The TUoS charge is applied to Licensed Suppliers' (MW) share of system peak demand.

## **Distribution Use of System Charge**

Licensed Distribution companies apply a Distribution Use of System ("DUoS") charge for the use of their respective Distribution Systems. The approved 2018 DUoS charge for each distribution company (MEDC, Majan, Mazoon and DPC) are shown in Table 12 below

## Table (12): 2018 Distribution Use of System Charges

|                  |      | Company |        |      |  |  |
|------------------|------|---------|--------|------|--|--|
| OMR/MWh          | MEDC | Majan   | Mazoon | DPC  |  |  |
| 2018 DUoS Charge | 4.88 | 8.33    | 9.70   | 8.88 |  |  |
|                  |      |         |        |      |  |  |

Source: Licensed Distribution companies' 2018 Distribution Use of System Methodology and Charging Statement

The above charges apply in respect of each MWh supplied through the respective Distribution System.



## REGULATION

## Authority for Electricity Regulation, Oman

The Authority was established as an administratively and financially independent entity subject to State Audit Law by Article (19) of the Sector Law. The Authority is competent to regulate the electricity and related water sector pursuant to Article (2) of the Sector Law. Authority Members are appointed by the Council of Ministers for three year terms.

#### The present Members of the Authority are:

Eng Saleh bin Hamood Al Rashdi- Chairman and non-executive Member (a part time appointment); Ayisha bint Zaher Al Mawali - non-executive Member (a part time appointment); Mohammed bin Ahmed Al Shahri - non-executive Member (a part time appointment); Qais bin Saud Al Zakwani - Executive Director and Member (a full time appointment)

## **Organisation Structure & Staffing**

While Members are collectively responsible for managing the Authority's affairs and ensuring the Authority fulfils all of its statutory functions and duties, most day to day work is undertaken by four Directorates that are responsible for different aspects of regulation.

## **Authority Organisation Structure**

Excluding Members, the Authority has a total compliment of 53 Directors and staff, most of whom are Omani national. Professional staff have qualifications relevant to their respective areas of regulation: 30 staff have Bachelor's Degrees and 11 have Master Degrees.

## **Members Meetings**

Members met regularly throughout 2017 on the dates shown in Table 13

## Table (13): Members Meetings in 2017

| Appointed for term in:<br>Meeting Dates | Dr Amer Al Hinai<br>Chairman & Member<br>May-2014 | Qais Al Zakwani<br>Executive Director & Member<br>May-2014 | Ayisha Al Mawali<br>Member<br>May-2014 | Mohammed Al Shahri<br>Member<br>May-2014 | Eng Saleh Al Rashdi<br>Member<br>April-2015 |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| 26-January-2017                         | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                                      |  | ✓   |
| 14-March-2017                           | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                                      | ✓  | ✓   |
| 18-April-2017                           | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                                      | ✓  | ✓   |

| Appointed for term in: | Eng Saleh Al Rashdi<br>Chairman & Member<br>May-2017 | Qais Al Zakwani<br>Executive Director & Member<br>May-2017 | Ayisha Al Mawali<br>Member<br>May-2017 | Mohammed Al Shahri<br>Member<br>May-2017 |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Meeting Dates          |  |  |  |  |
| 5-June-2017            | ✓  | ✓  | ✓                                      |  |
| 21-June-2017           | ✓  | ✓ <i>✓</i>   | ✓                                      | ✓  |
| 4-July-2017            | ✓  |  | ✓                                      | ✓  |
| 29-August-2017         | ✓  | ×  | ✓                                      |  |
| 16-October-2017        | ✓  |  | ✓                                      | ✓  |
| 22-November-2017       | ✓  | ✓  | 1                                      |  |

## Funding & Regulatory Costs

The Authority recovers all of its costs through licence fees that apportion the Authority's costs on the basis of the time expected to be spent regulating each activity. Table 14 presents licence fee income by regulated activity and the number of Licence Holders by activity, for 2010 to 2018, inclusive.

| Licence | Licence Fees 2009 to 2017 |            |                              |              |                            |                          |                 |                |                  |                       |              |                             |                     |
|---------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Rial C  | Omani                     | Generation | Generation &<br>Desalination | Desalination | Transmission &<br>Despatch | Distribution &<br>Supply | RAEC Activities | PWP Activities | PWP: Electricity | PWP: Related<br>Water | PWP: Salalah | Generation (Re<br>newables) | Total Fee<br>income |
| 2009    | Fees                      | 154,351    | 220,501                      |              | 514,503                    | 782,045                  | 230,792         | 547,824        | 288,122          | 14,700                | 245,002      | 0                           | 2,450,016           |
|         | # licenses                | 4          | 4                            |              | 1                          | 3                        | 1               | 1              |                  |                       |              |                             | 14                  |
| 2010    | Fees                      | 112,724    | 125,096                      |              | 259,264                    | 428,350                  | 120,009         | 329,236        | 206,202          | 10,310                | 112,724      | 0                           | 1,374,679           |
|         | # licenses                | 4          | 4                            |              | 1                          | 3                        | 1               | 1              | 10,310           |                       |              |                             | 14                  |
| 2011    | Fees                      | 118,360    | 164,189                      |              | 285,190                    | 492,601                  | 132,010         | 362,160        | 123,996          | 11,341                | 226,822      | 0                           | 1,554,510           |
|         | # licenses                | 4          | 5                            |              | 1                          | 3                        | 1               | 1              |                  |                       |              |                             | 15                  |
| 2012    | Fees                      | 213,048    | 241,359                      |              | 427,785                    | 620,676                  | 211,216         | 386,074        | 145,075          | 14,176                | 386,074      | 0                           | 2,100,158           |
|         | # licenses                | 6          | 5                            |              | 1                          | 3                        | 1               | 1              |                  |                       |              |                             | 17                  |
| 2013    | Fees                      | 312,470    | 241,359                      |              | 410,674                    | 777,914                  | 211,216         | 179,733        | 151,381          | 28,353                | 0            | 0                           | 2,133,367           |
|         | # licenses                | 8          | 5                            |              | 1                          | 4                        | 1               | 1              |                  |                       |              |                             | 20                  |
| 2014    | Fees                      | 359,341    | 334,117                      |              | 595,477                    | 1,127,975                | 306,263         | 283,776        | 227,071          | 56,705                | 0            | 2,000                       | 3,008,949           |
|         | # licenses                | 8          | 5                            |              | 1                          | 4                        | 1               | 1              |                  |                       |              | 1                           | 21                  |
| 2015    | Fees                      | 427,491    | 417,316                      |              | 848,124                    | 908,704                  | 331,875         | 356,897        | 272,611          | 84,286                | 0            | 2,000                       | 3,292,407           |
|         | # licenses                | 8          | 5                            |              | 1                          | 4                        | 1               | 1              |                  |                       |              | 1                           | 21                  |
| 2016    | Fees                      | 386,040    | 366,045                      |              | 553,799                    | 855,872                  | 275,805         | 296,600        | 226,554          | 70,046                | 0            | 2,000                       | 2,736,161           |
|         | # licenses                | 8          | 5                            |              | 1                          | 4                        | 1               | 1              |                  |                       |              | 1                           | 21                  |
| 2017    | Fees                      | 413,696    | 375,822                      | 70,357       | 539,405                    | 1,382,226                | 470,514         | 410,417        | 337,128          | 73,289                | 0            | 2,000                       | 3,664,437           |
|         | # licenses                | 8          | 5                            | 3            | 1                          | 4                        | 1               | 1              |                  |                       |              | 1                           | 24                  |

## Table (14): Licence Fees 2010 to 2018

Changes in licence fees year on year reflect the changing scope of regulatory work as the electricity and related water sector market develops.

The cost of electricity and related water sector regulation in 2017 was around 3.19 Rial Omani per Customer account, less than one tenth of one baiza per kWh Supplied and less that 0.25% of total electricity and related water sector turnover, metrics the Authority believes compare favourably to international benchmarks of regulatory costs.

## **2017 FORWARD WORK PROGRAMME**

Article (34) of the Sector Law requires the Authority to prepare a Forward Work Programme for the coming year, and consult with Persons who may be affected by the proposed work. In December 2017 the Authority consulted on its proposed 2018 Forward Work Programme and published the programme in accordance with Article (34) of the Sector Law and is in the process of implementing all of its constituent tasks. The 2018 Forward Work programme is presented in Annex (E) of this report.



## **CUSTOMER AFFAIRS DIRECTORATE**

The Customer Affairs Directorate is responsible for protecting and promoting the interests of electricity customers. The Directorate carries out these functions by resolving complaints, monitoring and ensuring performance of customer related licence obligations by distribution and supply licensees and enhancing customer awareness of the legal and regulatory framework and the standard of service to which they are entitled.

## In 2017 the Directorate:

- i. Further to the audit check that was carried out on licensees' system and processes in 2016, the Authority commenced a follow up audit exercise in December 2017 aiming certain areas of concern included meter reading, late payment code of practice, complaint handling and new connections. This was in addition to the regular follow up meetings to discuss progress with the agreed action plans as per the preceding audit report. The follow up audit will be finalized in 2018.
- ii. The Directorate continued monitoring the distribution and supply licensees' performance against a number of Key Performance indicators (KPIs) in accordance with the 2015-2017 price control. Reports are received by the Authority on a quarterly basis.
- iii. In 2017, the Authority approved a new customer service incentive and penalty scheme to be applied in January 2018 as part of the 2018-2021 distribution and supply price control. This included a new set of customer service KPIs along with a new reporting framework. A guidance note was developed by the Authority to assist licensees with the reporting of their performance against each KPI.
- iv. The Directorate contributed to the Metering Audit that was led by the Technical Directorate.
- v. Published three videos to enhance customers' awareness on the following codes of practice:
  - a. Customer Complaint Handling Procedure;
  - b. Late payment Code of Practice; and
  - c. Special Needs Code of Practice
- vi. Continued to build relations with external stakeholders, focusing on smaller scale community groups who are less well informed about electricity customers' rights;
- vii. Issued 2 Determinations related to customer dispute distribution and supply licensee. Received 75 new customer complaints and resolved 35 outstanding customer complaints.
- viii. Advised a further 250 customers on their rights and how to progress their complaint using the approved complaint handling procedure;
- ix. Contributed to a number of radios program on issues related to electricity customers in Oman.

## **Customer Awareness Programme**

The Authority's continued the delivery of successful meetings designed to raise customers' and stakeholders' awareness of what they have a right to expect from licensed suppliers.

In 2017, the Authority focused on Mahout and Duqum in Al Wusta and Dhank in Al Dhahira Governorate. The Authority managed to meet its goals using the same approach of the previous events. Furthermore, a visit was carried out to Women Association in Quriat. The meeting generated lively debate and provided the Authority with strong insights into the views and experiences of customers, as well as ensuring that stakeholders better understand the role of the distribution and supply company and its meter reading, billing and collection contractors. Moreover, the Directorate continued monitoring the communication programs in the distribution and Supply companies to ensure the accuracy and quality of messages delivered to customers.

In addition to awareness raising seminars and events, the Authority produced customer friendly videos covering 3 codes of practice Customer Complaint Handling Procedure, Late Payment and Special Needs Customers.



## Licences, Codes, Procedures and Charters

Customers have increasingly grown more demanding in terms of the level of service performance they expect from utility companies. In the Authority's view, customer service has often not been satisfactory, due to issues surrounding the interaction between customers and companies. Following this trend, the Authority investigated whether new incentives to improve customer satisfaction might be introduced as the current Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) are reputational, rather than financial in its effect.

With the introduction of new IT systems by the distribution and supply companies, and a record of reporting the data to the Authority during the current price control period, the Authority became more confident that the quality of data has improved. This has provided a greater scope to link the KPIs to financial rewards/ penalty in the forthcoming price controls. Consequently, in October 2017, the Authority approved a new service incentive mechanism that linked to financial rewards/penalty to be applied in January 2018 as part of the 2018-2021 distribution and supply price control to drive performance in poorer performing companies, while continuing to encourage companies that were performing efficiently to maintain their position.

#### **Complaints and determinations**

It is the Authority's policy, as set out in the approved Complaint Handling Procedure, that licensees must first be given an opportunity to resolve customer complaints. Should they fail to resolve the matter to the satisfaction of the customer, or within the timeframes specified in the Complaint Handling Procedure, the customer may refer the case to the Authority. The Authority has legal powers to determine how such complaints should be resolved.

The Authority made 73 Determinations in the period 2005 – 2016, covering all main categories of complaint. This body of precedent was sufficient to enable the Authority's staff to resolve a further 35 unresolved complaints during 2016, compared with 75 complaints received during the year. The Authority issued 2 Determinations this year summarized in Table 15.

| Determination | Licensed | Determination | Summary of the complaint and the Authority's Determination  |
|---------------|----------|---------------|---|
| No.           | Supplier | in favor of   |   |
| 1/2017        | MEDC     | Customer      | The Customer dispute concerns a demand by the Company that the Customer pay a total of OMR 1,089,019.835 in respect of unbilled electricity consumption during the period July 2010 to September 2015 (64 months).<br>The Company has failed in its obligation to read the Customer's meter and provide him with an accurate bill over a long period of time. The Authority determined that the period of which the Company may recover under-recovered revenue on the disputed account shall be limited to no more than 12 months. |

## Table (15): Determination of Customer Disputes





2/2017

MEDC

The Customer dispute concerns a demand by the Company that the Customer pay a total of OMR 22,516.316 in respect of unbilled electricity consumption during the period May 2011 to January 2016.

Customer The Authority considers it unreasonable for the Company to hold the Customer liable for mistakes or errors of the Company or its contractors, for unlimited periods. The Authority determined that he period for which the Company may recover under-recovered revenue on the disputed account shall be limited to no more than 12 months.

The Authority will continue to make further Determinations when it is necessary to set a further precedent and when a Customer does not accept the resolution of his dispute on the basis of precedent and wishes to pursue the matter in Court.

The figure of 75 complaints received during 2017 was similar to the figure of complaints received during 2016. Figure 27 below presents an analysis of the issues that were the cause of those 75 complaints.

The number of billing related complaints recorded in 2017 increased from 44 to 45, which is 60% of the annual total. This still reflects problems experienced by licensees and their agents with meter readings and with the accuracy of estimated bills. These problems are continuing to be addressed with the implementation of a new billing system, new meter reading contract and hand held devices. The number of complaints relating to customer connection was lower than in 2017 at 2 compared with 7.

| Copmplaint       | 20 | )16 | 2017 |     |  |
|------------------|----|-----|------|-----|--|
| Issue            | #  | %   | #    | %   |  |
| Billing          | 44 | 59% | 45   | 60% |  |
| Meter Reading    | 0  | 0%  | 0    | 0%  |  |
| Meter Tampering  | 1  | 1%  | 10   | 13% |  |
| Landlord Tenant  | 1  | 1%  | 1    | 1%  |  |
| Asset Relocation | 20 | 27% | 11   | 15% |  |
| Connection       | 7  | 9%  | 2    | 3%  |  |
| Other            | 2  | 3%  | 6    | 8%  |  |
| Totals           | 75 |     | 75   |     |  |

## Figure (27): Categories of Customer Complaint in 2017

Source: Authority complaints database

Meter Tampering, 13% Meter Reading, 0% Billing, 60%

**2016 Complaint Issues** 

## **Customer Support**

In addition to formal complaints received, the Directorate also provides advice to customers who contact the Authority before raising the matter formally with their licensed supplier or before they have received a formal response from their supplier. The Authority advises customers of their rights and, where appropriate, of precedent decisions taken in similar cases, as well as the procedure to be followed.

In 2017 the Directorate provided advice to 249 customers, compared with 182 in 2016 and 159 in 2015. Of those 249 cases, 172 related to billing, compared with 125 in 2016, an increase of 38%. Customer connections represented 20 cases, compared with 17 in 2016.



## **ECONOMICS & FINANCIAL AFFAIRS**

The Directorate is responsible for the economic regulation of the electricity and water sector. This includes setting and monitoring RPI-X price controls, reviewing and approving electricity and related water Bulk Supply Tariffs, and calculating licensed supplier's annual Subsidy requirements.

## In 2017 the Directorate:

- Completed a price control review of MIS Discos (MEDC, Majan and Mazoon), and DPC. The new 4-year Distribution and Supply price controls came into effect on 1 January 2018;
- Completed a price control review of RAEC. The new 4-year Rural Areas Electricity Company price controls came into effect on 1 January 2018.
- Undertook analysis to confirm outturn (2016) and estimated (2017 and 2018) electricity sector subsidy requirements;
- Undertook a review of the 2018 PWP and RAEC electricity and water Bulk Supply Tariff proposals;
- Reviewed the draft PWP 7-Year Statement submission;
- Oversaw and supported work undertaken by PWP on the development of the electricity spot market, including a review and approval of the draft market rules;
- Initiated work on the development of a high-level blueprint for the introduction of electricity retail competition in Oman; and
- Commenced preparatory work for the Transmission and Dispatch (OETC) and Power and Water Procurement (PWP) price control review.



## **DIRECTORATE OF TECHNICAL REGULATION**

The Directorate of Technical Regulation is responsible for approving technical standards and for monitoring compliance with Industry Codes, planning and operating standards, and Oman Electrical Standards. The Directorate represents the Authority on the Grid Code and Distribution Code Review Panels and plays a lead role in technical and health and safety investigations.

## During 2017 the Directorate:

- (i) Conducted a review of the preparation of the Distribution Licensees for summer 2017;
- (ii) Performed the technical analysis to support the price controls of DPC, MEDC, MJEC, MZEC, and RAEC;
- (iii) Initiated a technical audit to support the review of how OETC spent its price control allowances;
- (iv) Conducted the metering audit of the Distribution Licensees and RAEC;
- (v) Reviewed the development of protection capabilities within the electricity sector against the recommendations made by Vector Power Solutions in 2013 and the follow up audit in 2018;
- (vi) Reviewed the 2017 system capability statements of MEDC, MJEC, MZEC, DPC, RAEC and OETC;
- (vii) Reviewed the derogation requests and the contingency plans submitted by the Licensees;
- (viii) Reviewed the technical requirements for License and License exemption applications;
- (ix) Followed up on the progress of implementation of the Rusail Blackout Investigation report;
- (x) Followed up implementation of the recommendations from Health and Safety audits of MEDC and RAEC of 2015 and MZEC and MJEC in 2016;
- (xi) Continued routine inspections of licensed distribution systems to ensure the safety and physical security of the networks;
- (xii) Reviewed the progress of MIS Distribution licensees with regard to compliance of their networks with the Distribution Security Standards to assess level of non-compliance and determine associated penalties;
- (xiii) Followed up on the implementation of the Cyber Security standards compliance program by the Licensees;
- (xiv) Witnessed blackout restoration drills for both the MIS and Dhofar systems;
- (xv) Participated in the discussions with PWP on the development of the Spot Market, and;
- (xvi) Reviewed the contingency plans of the different Distribution Licensees against the requirements to comply with the Distribution System Security Standards.

## Price Control of Distribution Licensees, DPC, and RAEC

The Directorate concluded its technical review of price control and set new price control allowances for the Licensees.

## **Price Control technical mini audit of OETC**

The Directorate initiated its technical review of price control which is a mini audit of the technical performance of how OETC used the price control allowances in different aspects that are purely technical in nature, such as project development, technical training, asset management, etc. The result of the audits are used to review technical performance and link it with the financial resources made available to OETC to assess how efficient the licensee had been in spending their technical expenditure and also understand the improvements in performance to forecast the level of efficient allowances required for the upcoming price control period. The results of the audits will be finalised in 2018 to inform the discussion to set new price control allowances.

## **Grid Code Review Panel**

The Grid Code Review Panel (GCRP) met four times during 2017, see Table 16.

## Table (16): Grid Code Review Panel meetings in 2017

| Meeting | Meeting date | Chaired by | Location |  |
|---------|--------------|------------|----------|--|
| GCRP 48 | 06-Feb-17    | OETC       | Muscat   |  |
| GCRP 49 | 01-May-17    | OETC       | Barka    |  |
| GCRP 50 | 07-Aug-17    | OETC       | Muscat   |  |
| GCRP 51 | 06-Nov-17    | OETC       | Muscat   |  |

## **Distribution Code Review Panel**

The Distribution Code Review Panel (DCRP) met four times during 2017, see Table 17.

## Table (17): Distribution Code Review Panel meetings in 2017

| Meeting | Meeting date | Chaired by | Location |
|---------|--------------|------------|----------|
| 1/2017  | 13-Feb-17    | DPC        | Muscat   |
| 2/2017  | 08-May-17    | DPC        | Muscat   |
| 3/2017  | 11-Sept-17   | DPC        | Muscat   |
| 4/2017  | 08-Nov-17    | DPC        | Muscat   |

During 2017 the DCRP continued its efforts to improve the product and contractor approval processes. The DCRP continued to improve its internal processes and procedures to be more efficient in product and contractor approvals, and to expedite processes for SME companies, companies that meet their Omanisation requirements, and suppliers of Omani products. DCPR also took proactive steps to enhance the capability of the market to provide competent PV installers and to improve the safety of those working in the electricity sector.

In 2017 the DCRP issued 57 new product approvals. Also, the DCRP reviewed and approved 102 new contractors and 0 consultants in 2017. Also, the DCRP continued to assess and approve protection engineers as 25 approved protection engineers and 43 testing engineers were authorised in 2017. In addition, the DRP issued 245 electricians licenses in 2017



## LICENSING & LEGAL AFFAIRS

In general, the Licensing and Legal Affairs Directorate acts as a legal counsel to the Authority Members to ensure that all Authority decisions comply with the requirements of the Sector Law and other applicable Laws. In addition, the Directorate is responsible for maintaining channels of communication with the relevant Government entities as well as competent authorities to ensure that the Authority has all information needed. The functions of the Directorate have two steams: Licensing; and Legal Affairs.

From the Licensing perspective, the Directorate is responsible for handling and processing Licence and Exemption applications submitted to the Authority. It also has the duty to monitor compliance of Licence Holders and Exemption Holders with the Sector Law and the authorizations granted by the Authority.

On the Legal Affairs side, the Directorate handles and represents the Authority in litigation cases involving the Authority before a number of Omani courts. The Authority handled all its cases internally without appointing external lawyers. The Directorate also plays a key role in drafting regulations and other regulatory documents issued by the Authority. It also provides legal opinions to the Authority Members and other Directorates when required.

Along with other employees of the Authority, some employees of the Directorate have the capacity of judicial authority which allows them to undertake certain duties in inspections and investigations. The Directorate is also responsible for maintaining the Public Register.

## In 2017, the Directorate:

- 1. Concluded the process of granting Musandam Power Company SAOC a Generation Licence to authorize the Licensee to Generate electricity from its Production Facilities effective from 5 January 2017, for a period of 25 years. The Production Facilities are located in Wilayt Bukah at the Governorate of Musandam, with a Production Capacity of (120.747 MW).
- Reviewed a Licence application from Qurayyat Desalination SAOC (QD). The Authority granted QD a Desalination Licence of a Special Nature to authorize the Licensee to undertake the activity of Desalination of water from a Desalination Facility of a special Nature effective from 26 April 2017, for a period of 25 years. The Desalination Facility of a Special Nature is located in Muscat Governorate- Qurayyat with a Production Capacity of (220.000 m3/day).
- Modified Part 1, Clause (4) Licence Activities of Dhofar Generating Company SAOC (DGC) Licence by increasing the maximum Production Capacity of electricity to 718.31 MW. This modification took effect on 26 January 2017.
- 4. Reviewed a Licence application from Barka Desalination Company (BDC). A Desalination Licence to authorize BDC to undertake the regulated activity of Desalination of water from a Desalination Facility of a Special Nature was to be granted in early 2018.
- 5. Received a Licence application from Ad Dahirah Generating Company on 7 December 2017.
- 6. Contributed to the process of issuing a breach of Licence Notice to Muscat Electricity Distribution Company SAOC (MEDC) under Article (116) of the Sector Law. The notice was issued due to MEDC's failure to comply with various Conditions of its Licence. The Notice was issued following an Investigation under Article (147) of the Sector Law.



- 7. Reviewed and approved an application for Approval of Change of Control for Phoenix Power Company SAOG and Sharqiyah Desalination Company SAOG. The names of Licensees are remained the same following the change of Control.
- 8. Reviewed and granted consent of Article (106) to ACWA Power Barka SAOG and Qurayyat Desalination SAOC,
- 9. Represented the Authority in all court cases involving the Authority in litigation levels; Preliminary, Appeals and Supreme Courts).
- 10. Assisted Government entities in international litigation proceedings involving the Government of the Sultanate in relation to competition cases.
- 11. Reviewed and approved applications for disposal of assets and transfer of shares submitted by Licensees.
- 12. Participated in international conferences and meetings (including GCC Interconnection Authority Advisory and Regulatory Committee meetings).

## **Annex A: Audited Financial Statements**

Authority for Electricity Regulation, Oman

**Report and Financial Statements** for the year ended 31st December 2017

| CONTENTS                              | PAGE NO |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Independent Auditor's Report          | 52      |
| Statement of Financial Position       | 55      |
| Statement of Revenue and Expenses     | 56      |
| Statemenat of Changes in Surplus Fund | 57      |
| Statement of Cash Flows               | 58      |
| Notes to the Financial Statements     | 59-71   |



# Deloitte.

Deloitte & Touche (M.E.) & Co. LLC Minaret Al Qurum Building, Level 6 Al Qurum P.O. Box 258, Postal Code 112 Muscat Sultanate of Oman

Tel: +968 22354300 Fax: +968 22354333 www.deloitte.com

## Independent auditor's report to the members of Authority for Electricity Regulation, Oman

Report on the financial statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of **Authority for Electricity Regulation**, **Oman**, ("the Authority") which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2017 and the statements of revenue and expenses, changes in surplus fund and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements including a summary of significant accounting policies as set out in pages 4 to 21.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the **Authority for Electricity Regulation**, **Oman** as at 31 December 2017 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

#### **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Authority in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) together with the other ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Authority's financial statements in Sultanate of Oman, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Responsibilities of management and members for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the IFRSs and, compliance with the relevant requirements of the Law for the Regulation and Privatisation of the Electricity and Related Water Sector ("the Sector Law"), promulgated by the Royal Decree 78/2004, and for such internal control as management determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Authority's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Authority or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Members are responsible for overseeing the Authority's financial reporting process.

ANNUAL REPORT 2017



# Deloitte.

## Independent auditor's report to the members of Authority for Electricity Regulation, Oman (continued)

## Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Authority's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosure are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Authority to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the management regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



# **Deloitte.**

Independent auditor's report to the members of Authority for Electricity Regulation, Oman (continued)

## Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

Further, we report that the financial statements comply, in all material respects, with the relevant financial reporting requirements of the Law for the Regulation and Privatisation of the Electricity and Related Water Sector (the "Sector Law"), promulgated by the Royal Decree 78/2004.

Jeleitte . Touche

Deloitte & Touche (M.E.) & Co. LLC Muscat, Sultanate of Oman 4 July 2018





## Statement of financial position at 31 December 2017

| at 51 December 2017                              | Notes | 2017<br>RO | 2016<br>RO |
|--|-------|------------|------------|
| ASSETS   |       |            |            |
| Non-current asset                                |       |            |            |
| Property and equipment                           | 5     | 99,262     | 103,060    |
| Current assets                                   |       |            |            |
| Receivables and prepayments                      | 6     | 202,505    | 38,080     |
| Cash and cash equivalent                         | 7     | 1,877,070  | 1,534,040  |
| Total current assets                             |       | 2,079,575  | 1,572,120  |
| Total assets                                     |       | 2,178,837  | 1,675,180  |
| Retained surplus fund and liabilities            |       |            |            |
| Retained surplus fund                            | 8     | 1,820,859  | 1,293,932  |
| Liabilities<br>Non-current liability             |       | 2<br>2     |            |
| Provision for employees' end of service benefits | 9     | 109,947    | 133,260    |
| Current liability                                |       |            |            |
| Accruals and other payables                      | 10    | 248,032    | 247,988    |
| Total liabilities                                |       | 357,979    | 381,248    |
| Total retained surplus fund and liabilities      |       | 2,178,837  | 1,675,180  |
|  |       |            |            |

Chairman



**Executive Director** 



# Statement of revenue and expenses for the year ended 31 December 2017

|                                     | Notes | 2017<br>RO  | 2016<br>RO  |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Licence fees                        | 11    | 3,739,592   | 2,761,118   |
| Interest income                     |       | 47,000      | 7,736       |
| Other income                        |       | 8,912       | 79,900      |
| Total revenue                       |       | 3,795,504   | 2,848,754   |
| Salaries and employee related costs | 12    | (2,178,840) | (1,910,936) |
| General and administrative expenses | 13    | (461,193)   | (466,324)   |
| Consultancy expense                 |       | (580,340)   | (484,797)   |
| Depreciation                        | 5     | (48,204)    | (71,611)    |
| Total expenses                      |       | (3,268,577) | (2,933,668) |
| Surplus / (deficit) for the year    |       | 526,927     | (84,914)    |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.



## Statement of changes in surplus fund for the year ended 31 December 2017

|                             | Retained<br>surplus<br>RO |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Balance at 1 January 2016   | 1,378,846                 |
| Deficit for the year        | (84,914)                  |
| Balance at 1 January 2017   | 1,293,932                 |
| Surplus for the year        | 526,927                   |
| Balance at 31 December 2017 | 1,820,859                 |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

1,534,040

1,877,070



## **AUTHORITY FOR ELECTRICITY REGULATION, OMAN**

| Statement of cash flows  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| for the year ended 31 December 2017  | 2017<br>RO  | 2016<br>RO  |
| <b>Operating activities</b><br>Cash receipts from licensees and application fees for | 3,728,355   | 2,830,554   |
| license exemptions and other income<br>Cash paid to employees and other suppliers    | (3,349,831) | (2,670,536) |
| Net cash from operating activities   | 378,524     | 160,018     |
| <b>Investing activities</b><br>Purchase of property and equipment                    | (44,406)    | (37,703)    |
| Financing activities   | 8,912       | 7,736       |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents  | 343,030     | 130,051     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year                               | 1,534,040   | 1,403,989   |

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (Note 7)

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017

### 1. General

The Authority for Electricity Regulation, Oman (hereafter referred to as the "Authority"), was established under Article 19 of the Law for the Regulation and Privatisation of the Electricity and Related Water Sector (the "Sector Law") promulgated by the Royal Decree 78/2004 issued on 1 August 2004.

The Authority is primarily engaged in the regulation of the electricity and related water sector in the Sultanate of Oman. Under the Sector Law regulating the Authority's activities, the Authority levies fees on licensee companies that will enable the Authority to recover an amount not more than its expenses. Accordingly, surpluses of income over expenditure are held as explained in Note 7 to the financial statements.

The registered office of the Authority is P O Box 954, Postal Code 133, Al Khuwair, Sultanate of Oman.

## 2 Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

#### 2.1 New and revised IFRSs applied with no material effect on the financial statements

The following new and revised IFRSs, which became effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017, have been adopted in these financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 12 *Income Taxes* relating to the recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised losses
- Amendments to IAS 7 *Statement of Cash Flows* to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities
- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2014–2016 Cycle Amendments to IFRS 12



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

## 2 Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) (continued)

#### 2.2 New and revised IFRS in issue but not yet effective

The Authority has not yet applied the following new and revised IFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective:

| enective.  | Effective for envirol norised                      |
|--|--|
| New and revised IFRSs  | Effective for annual periods beginning on or after |
| Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2014 – 2016 Cycle amending IFRS 1 and IAS 28.  | 1 January 2018                                     |
| Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2015–2017 Cycle amending IFRS 3, IFRS 11, IAS 12 and IAS 23.   | 1 January 2019                                     |
| <ul> <li>IFRIC 22 Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration<br/>The interpretation addresses foreign currency transactions or parts of<br/>transactions where:</li> <li>there is consideration that is denominated or priced in a foreign currency;</li> <li>the entity recognises a prepayment asset or a deferred income liability in<br/>respect of that consideration, in advance of the recognition of the related<br/>asset, expense or income; and</li> <li>the prepayment asset or deferred income liability is non-monetary.</li> </ul>   | 1 January 2018                                     |
| <ul> <li>IFRIC 23 Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments</li> <li>The interpretation addresses the determination of taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates, when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under IAS 12. It specifically considers:</li> <li>Whether tax treatments should be considered collectively;</li> <li>Assumptions for taxation authorities' examinations;</li> <li>The determination of taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax credits and tax rates; and</li> <li>The effect of changes in facts and circumstances.</li> </ul> | 1 January 2019                                     |
| Amendments to IFRS 2 <i>Share Based Payment</i> regarding classification and measurement of share based payment transactions.  | 1 January 2018                                     |
| Amendments to IFRS 4 <i>Insurance Contracts</i> : Relating to the different effective dates of IFRS 9 and the forthcoming new insurance contracts standard.  | 1 January 2018                                     |
| Amendments to IAS 40 <i>Investment Property</i> : Amends paragraph 57 to state<br>that an entity shall transfer a property to, or from, investment property when,<br>and only when, there is evidence of a change in use. A change of use occurs if<br>property meets, or ceases to meet, the definition of investment property. A<br>change in management's intentions for the use of a property by itself does not<br>constitute evidence of a change in use. The paragraph has been amended to<br>state that the list of examples therein is non-exhaustive.  | 1 January 2018                                     |



Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

### 2 Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) (continued)

#### 2.2 New and revised IFRS in issue but not yet effective (continued)

#### New and revised IFRSs

IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (revised versions in 2009, 2010, 2013 and 2014) (a)

IFRS 9 issued in November 2009 introduced new requirements for the classification and measurement of financial assets. IFRS 9 was subsequently amended in October 2010 to include requirements for the classification and measurement of financial liabilities and for derecognition, and in November 2013 to include the new requirements for general hedge accounting. Another revised version of IFRS 9 was issued in July 2014 mainly to include a) impairment requirements for financial assets and b) limited amendments to the classification and measurement requirements by introducing a 'fair value through other comprehensive income' (FVTOCI) measurement category for certain simple debt instruments.

A finalised version of IFRS 9 which contains accounting requirements for financial instruments, replacing IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.* The standard contains requirements in the following areas:

- Classification and measurement: Financial assets are classified by reference to the business model within which they are held and their contractual cash flow characteristics. The 2014 version of IFRS 9 introduces a 'fair value through other comprehensive income' category for certain debt instruments. Financial liabilities are classified in a similar manner to under IAS 39, however there are differences in the requirements applying to the measurement of an entity's own credit risk and modification of financial liabilities recorded at amortised cost.
- Impairment: The 2014 version of IFRS 9 introduces an 'expected credit loss' model for the measurement of the impairment of financial assets, so it is no longer necessary for a credit event to have occurred before a credit loss is recognised
- Hedge accounting: Introduces a new hedge accounting model that is designed to be more closely aligned with how entities undertake risk management activities when hedging financial and non-financial risk exposures.
- **Derecognition**: The requirements for the derecognition of financial assets and liabilities are carried forward from IAS 39.

Effective for annual periods beginning on or after

1 January 2018



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

## 2. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) (continued)

#### 2.2 New and revised IFRS in issue but not yet effective (continued)

#### New and revised IFRSs (continued)

IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers

In May 2014, IFRS 15 was issued which established a single comprehensive model for entities to use in accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers. IFRS 15 will supersede the current revenue recognition guidance including IAS 18 *Revenue*, IAS 11 *Construction Contracts* and the related interpretations when it becomes effective.

The core principle of IFRS 15 is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Specifically, the standard introduces a 5-step approach to revenue recognition:

- Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer.
- Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract.
- Step 3: Determine the transaction price.
- Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract.
- Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

Under IFRS 15, an entity recognises when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when 'control' of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer. Far more prescriptive guidance has been added in IFRS 15 to deal with specific scenarios. Furthermore, extensive disclosures are required by IFRS 15.

Amendments to IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* to clarify three aspects of the standard (identifying performance obligations, principal versus agent considerations, and licensing) and to provide some transition relief for modified contracts and completed contracts.

#### IFRS 16 Leases

IFRS 16 specifies how an IFRS reporter will recognise, measure, present and disclose leases. The standard provides a single lessee accounting model, requiring lessees to recognise assets and liabilities for all leases unless the lease term is 12 months or less or the underlying asset has a low value. Lessors continue to classify leases as operating or finance, with IFRS 16's approach to lessor accounting substantially unchanged from its predecessor, IAS 17.

Amendments to IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (2011) relating to the treatment of the sale or contribution of assets from and investor to its associate or joint venture.

Effective for annual periods beginning on or after

1 January 2018

1 January 2018

1 January 2019

Effective date deferred indefinitely



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

## 2. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) (continued)

Management anticipates that these new standards, interpretations and amendments will be adopted in the Authority's financial statements as and when they are applicable and adoption of these new standards, interpretations and amendments, except for IFRS 9, IFRS 15 and IFRS 16, may have no material impact on the financial statements of the Authority in the period of initial application.

Management anticipates that IFRS 15 and IFRS 9 will be adopted in the Authority's financial statements for the annual period beginning 1 January 2018 and that IFRS 16 will be adopted in the Authority's financial statements for the annual period beginning 1 January 2019. The application of IFRS 15 and IFRS 9 may have significant impact on amounts reported and disclosures made in the Authority's financial statements in respect of revenue from contracts with customers and the Authority's financial assets and financial liabilities and the application of IFRS 16 may have significant impact on amounts reported and disclosures made in the Authority's financial statements in respect of revenue from contracts with customers and the Authority's financial assets and financial liabilities and the application of IFRS 16 may have significant impact on amounts reported and disclosures made in the Authority's financial statements in respect of its leases.

However, it is not practicable to provide a reasonable estimate of effects of the application of these standards until the Authority performs a detailed review.

### 3. Summary of significant accounting policies

#### **Basis of preparation**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, interpretations issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee and the requirements of the Sector Law of the Sultanate of Oman.

These financial statements are presented in Rials Omani (RO) since that is the currency of the country in which the majority of the Authority's transactions are denominated.

The following are the significant accounting policies which have been applied consistently:

#### **Property and equipment**

Property and equipment purchased are recorded at cost together with any incidental expenses of acquisition.

The cost of property and equipment is written off over their estimated useful economic lives as follows:

|  | <b>Y ears</b> |
|--|---------------|
| Furniture, fixtures and office equipment | 6.67          |
| Vehicles                                 | 5             |
| Computers                                | 3 - 4         |

Gains and losses on disposals of property and equipment are determined by reference to their carrying amount and sale proceeds and are recognised within other income in the statement of revenue and expenses.



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

## 3. Summary of significant accounting policies

#### Impairment

At each statement of financial position date, the Authority reviews the carrying amounts of its assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any.

The loss arising on an impairment of an asset or cash generating unit is determined as the difference between the recoverable amount and carrying amount of the asset or cash generating unit and is recognised immediately in the statement of revenue and expenses.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount and the increase is recognised as income immediately, provided that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised earlier.

#### **Financial instruments**

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised on the statement of financial position when the Authority becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The principal financial instruments are cash and bank balances, license fees receivable, other receivables and accruals and other payables. License fees receivable are stated at their nominal value as reduced by allowances for doubtful balances, if any. Trade and other payables are stated at their amortised cost.

#### Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Authority has a present obligation as a result of a past event, which it is probable, will result in an outflow of economic benefits that can be reliably estimated.

#### Employees' end of service benefits

Payment is made to the Pension and Gratuities Fund for Omani Government Employees pursuant to the provisions of the Law of Post Service Pensions and Gratuities for Omani Government Employees issued by Royal Decree (26/86), as amended. Provision is also made for amounts payable under the Oman Labour Law applicable to expatriate employees, and is based on current remuneration and accumulated periods of service at the statement of financial position date.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and bank balances maturing within three months from the date of placement.

#### Licence fees



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

#### 3. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

#### **Foreign currencies**

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies entered into during the year have been translated into Rials Omani and recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of transactions. Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities at the reporting date are translated at the rates of exchange prevailing at that date. Exchange differences that arise are taken to the statement of revenue and expenses.

#### Grants related to assets

Government grants in the form of freehold land are credited to statement of income and expenses here no rational basis exists for allocating the grant to a period other than the one in which it was received. Government grants related to assets are credited to deferred grants and recognized in the statement of income and expenses over the useful life of the assets constructed or acquired.

#### Taxation

The Authority is exempt from taxation as per Article (56) of the Sector Law.

#### Critical accounting judgements and key source of estimation uncertainty

In preparing the financial statements, the management is required to make estimates and assumptions which affect reported revenue and expenses, assets, liabilities and related disclosures. The use of available information and application of judgment based on historical experience and other factors are inherent in the formation of estimates. Actual results in the future could differ from such estimates.

#### Licence fees

The significant estimate in the preparation of these financial statements is primarily in respect of licence fee income to be recovered in respect of regulation by the Authority of the licensed companies.

#### Depreciation

Depreciation is charged so as to write off the cost of assets over their estimated useful lives. The calculation of useful lives is based on management's assessment of various factors such as the operating cycles, the maintenance programs, and normal wear and tear using its best estimates.



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

## 4. Financial risk management

Financial instruments carried on the statement of financial position comprise cash and bank balances, license fees receivable, other receivables and accruals and other payables.

Financial assets are assessed for indicators of impairment at each reporting date. Financial assets are impaired where there is objective evidence that as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows have been impacted.

The classification of financial assets depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

#### Financial risk factors

#### Overview

The Authority's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Authority's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Authority's financial performance.

Risk management is carried out by accounts department under policies approved by the management.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Authority if a licensee or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations and arises principally from the Authority's receivables from licensees.

#### Licence fee and other receivables

The Authority's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each licensee. All licensees are based in Sultanate of Oman.

The potential risk in respect of amounts receivable is limited to their carrying values as management regularly reviews these balances whose recoverability is in doubt.

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Authority will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Authority's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Authority's reputation.

Typically, the Authority ensures that it has sufficient cash on demand to meet expected operational expenses. This excludes the potential impact of extreme circumstances that cannot reasonably be predicted, such as natural disasters.



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

### 4. Financial risk management (continued)

#### Financial risk factors (continued)

#### Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates affect the Authority's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

#### Foreign currency risk

The Authority's functional and presentation currency is Rial Omani and the Authority's performance is substantially independent of changes in foreign currency rates. There are no significant financial instruments denominated in foreign currency and consequently, foreign currency risk is not significant.

#### Interest rate risk

The Authority has balances with banks, which are interest bearing and exposed to changes in market interest rates.

#### Capital management

The Authority's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Authority's ability to continue as a going concern and benefit other stakeholders. The Authority is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements (Note 1). There is no change in the capital management policy in the current year.

#### Fair value of financial instruments

Fair value of the financial instruments approximate to their carrying value at the statement of financial position date.



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

### 5. Property and equipment

|                                  | Furniture,<br>fixtures and<br>office |          |           |                                       |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|                                  | equipment                            | Vehicles | Computers | Total                                 |
| Cost                             | RO                                   | RO       | RO        | RO                                    |
| At 1 January 2016                | 280,954                              | 160,175  | 140,888   | 582,017                               |
| Additions                        | 7,304                                | 19,200   | 11,199    | 37,703                                |
| Disposals                        | -                                    | (5,875)  | -         | (5,875)                               |
| At 1 January 2017                | 288,258                              | 173,500  | 152,087   | 613,845                               |
| Additions                        | 27,431                               | -        | 16,975    | 44,406                                |
| Disposals                        | -                                    | -        | -         | -                                     |
| At 31 December 2017              | 315,689                              | 173,500  | 169,062   | 658,251                               |
| Depreciation                     |                                      |          |           |                                       |
| At 1 January 2016                | 219,792                              | 90,628   | 134,629   | 445,049                               |
| Charge for the year              | 40,437                               | 25,612   | 5,562     | 71,611                                |
| Disposals                        |                                      | (5,875)  | -         | (5,875)                               |
| At 1 January 2017                | 260,229                              | 110,365  | 140,191   | 510,785                               |
| Charge for the year<br>Disposals | 13,897                               | 25,213   | 9,094     | 48,204                                |
| At 31 December 2017              | 274,126                              | 135,578  | 149,285   | 558,989                               |
| Carrying value                   |                                      |          |           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| At 31 December 2017              | 41,563                               | 37,922   | 19,777    | 99,262                                |
| At 31 December 2016              | 28,029                               | 63,135   | 11,896    | 103,060                               |
|                                  |                                      |          |           |                                       |

The Ministry of Housing allotted 5,001 Sqm. of land to the Authority in 2015 in Plot No 1816 at Bausher. The land is given free of cost for the purpose of constructing office building for the Authority. The Authority cannot use the land for any other purposes. The management is showing the land at zero value as the land can be only use for the purpose designated by the Ministry.

#### 6. Receivables and prepayments

|  | 2017<br>RO                 | 2016<br>RO                 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| License fee receivable<br>Prepayments<br>Advances and others | 70,552<br>85,771<br>46,182 | 12,315<br>12,425<br>13,340 |
|  | 202,505                    | 38,080                     |

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

#### 7. Cash and cash equivalents

|                              | 2017<br>RO         | 2016<br>RO              |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Cash on hand<br>Cash at bank | 1,522<br>1,875,548 | <b>686</b><br>1,533,354 |
|                              | 1,877,070          | 1,534,040               |

#### 8. **Retained surplus fund**

The retained surplus fund represents the cumulative amount of excess or deficit of income over expenditure which will be offset against future funding requirements in accordance with Article (55) of the Sector Law.

#### 9. Provision for employees' end of service benefits

|                                      | 2017<br>RO          | 2016<br>RO |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| At 1 January<br>Paid during the year | 133,260<br>(50,311) | 120,624    |
| Charge for the year (Note 12)        | 26,998              | 12,636     |
| At 31 December                       | 109,947             | 133,260    |

#### 10. Accruals and other payables

| Accruals       | 246,592 | 247,276 |
|----------------|---------|---------|
| Other payables | 1,440   | 712     |
|                | 248,032 | 247,988 |

#### 11. Licence fees

Licence fees represent the amounts invoiced to licensees for the year.



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

#### 12. Salaries and employee related costs

|     |  | 2017<br>RO                            | 2016<br>RO                            |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|     | Salaries and allowances  | 1,854,109                             | 1,642,380                             |
|     | Cost of end of service benefits for expatriate employees (Note 8)  | 26,998                                | 12,636                                |
|     | Contribution to defined contribution retirement plan   | 152,954                               | 135,058                               |
|     | Other employee related costs   | 144,779                               | 120,862                               |
|     |  | 2,178,840                             | 1,910,936                             |
| 13. | General and administrative expenses<br>Rent<br>Insurance<br>Communications<br>Advertisement and publicity<br>Travelling and communications | 179,400<br>74,511<br>14,826<br>23,147 | 172,800<br>68,826<br>13,405<br>77,499 |
|     | Travelling and conveyance<br>Printing and stationery   | 66,986<br>18,456                      | 50,277<br>11,985                      |
|     | Utilities  | 11,969                                | 8,217                                 |
|     | Repairs and maintenance  | 8,186                                 | 8,184                                 |
|     | Miscellaneous expenses   | 63,712                                | 55,131                                |
|     |  | 461,193                               | 466,324                               |

## 14. Taxation

The Authority is exempt from taxation as per Article (56) of the Sector Law.

## 15. Related party transactions

The Authority enters into transactions in the normal course of business with the Chairman and Members. These transactions are entered into at terms and conditions which the management believes could be obtained on an arm's length basis from independent third parties.

The Government is not considered as a related party in view of the exemption from disclosure requirements set out in IFRS in relation to related party transactions and outstanding balances with a government that has control or joint control of, or significant influence over the Authority and an entity that is a related party of the same government. The Authority has applied the exemptions in IAS 24:25 related to government entities and only disclosed certain information to meet the disclosure requirements of IAS 24."


#### AUTHORITY FOR ELECTRICITY REGULATION, OMAN

#### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

#### 15. Related party transactions (continued)

Such transactions comprise compensation to key management personnel which amounted to:

|                                | 2017<br>RO | 2016<br>RO |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Short term employment benefits | 196,483    | 171,160    |
| Pension fund contribution      | 6,372      | 2,520      |

#### 16. Credit risk

#### **Exposure to credit risk**

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was on account of:

|                                    | 2017<br>RO           | 2016<br>RO          |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Other receivables<br>Bank balances | 157,527<br>1,875,548 | 25,655<br>1,533,354 |
|                                    | 2,033,075            | 1,559,009           |

Licence fees receivable of RO 51,760 (2016: 12,065) at the reporting date were past due for 60 days (2016: 60 days).

#### 17. Liquidity risk

The following are the maturities of the financial liabilities.

|                | Carrying | amount  | 6 months | or less |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
|                | 2017     | 2016    | 2017     | 2016    |
|                | RO       | RO      | RO       | RO      |
| Accruals       | 246,592  | 247,276 | 246,592  | 247,276 |
| Other payables | 1,439    | 712     | 1,439    | 712     |
|                | 248,031  | 247,988 | 248,031  | 247,988 |



19.

#### AUTHORITY FOR ELECTRICITY REGULATION, OMAN

#### Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 (continued)

#### 18. Interest rate risk

At the reporting date, the Authority's interest bearing financial instruments was:

| Fixed rate instruments      | 2017<br>RO | 2016<br>RO |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| Financial assets            | 1,875,548  | 1,533,354  |
| Commitments                 |            |            |
| Operating lease commitments | 346,328    | 134,618    |

#### 20. Approval of financial statements

These financial statements were approved and authorized for issue by the Members on 25 June 2018.

#### Annex B

Authorised Entities



#### **Licence Holders**

| Majan Electricity Company SAOC (Member of Nama Group)<br>Regulated Activities: the Distribution and Supply of electricity to Premises  | Ø  |
|--|--|
| Mazoon Electricity Company SAOC (Member of Nama Group)<br>Regulated Activities: the Distribution and Supply of electricity to Premises   | $\bigwedge$  |
| Muscat Electricity Company Distribution SAOC (Member of Nama Group)<br>Regulated Activities: the Distribution and Supply of electricity to Premises  | <b>X</b>   |
| Oman Electricity Transmission Company SAOC (Member of Nama Group)<br>Regulated Activities: the Transmission and Dispatch of electricity  |  |
| Rural Areas Electricity Company SAOC<br>Regulated of Activities: the Generation and Desalination; Transmission; Dispatch; Distribution<br>and supply of electricity & Bulk supply of desalinated water to Water Departments        | *  |
| Wadi Al Jizzi Power Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activity: the Generation of electricity  |  |
| Al Rusail Power Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activity: the Generation of electricity  | Applicates<br>Represent  |
| Al Ghubrah Power and Desalination Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activity: the Generation of electricity and Desalination of water  | e yacila ya<br>e yacila ya<br>a.a. chuma Power<br>a besaunanon<br>company saoc |
| AI Kamil Power Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activity: the Generation of electricity   |  |
| United Power Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activity: the Generation of electricity   |  |
| ACWA Power Barka SAOC /-<br>Regulated Activity: the Generation of electricity and Desalination of water  | TCWA POWER:<br>پالے اور<br>Barka برکاہ   |
| SMN Barka Power Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activity: the Generation of electricity and Desalination of water  |  |
| Sohar Power Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activity: the Generation of electricity and Desalination of water  | ALL DHAR POWER   |
| Oman Power and Water Procurement Company SAOC (Member of Nama Group)<br>Regulated Activities: Demand Forecasting; capacity procurement; bulk supply<br>of electricity & water and procurement of electricity and desalinated water |  |
| Sembcorp Salalah Power & Water Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activities: the Generation of electricity and Desalination of water   | sembcorp   |
| Al Batinah Power Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activities: the Generation of Electricity   | Albundahgasya<br>ALBATINAH<br>Prose Company                                    |
| Al Suwadi Power Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activities: the Generation of Electricity  | analy span a spa   |



#### **Licence Holders**

| Phoenix Power Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activity : the Generation of Electricity  | hoenix  |
|---|---|
| Dhofar Power Company SAOC (Member of Nama Group)<br>Regulated Activity : the Distribution and Supply of electricity to Premises       |   |
| Dhofar Generating Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activity : the Generation of Electricity  |   |
| Bahwan Astonfield Solar Power LLC<br>Regulated Activity : the Generation of Electricity (Renewable Energy)                            |   |
| Sharqiyah Desalination Company SAOG<br>Regulated Activity : Desalination of a special Nature  | الشرقية لتحلية المياه<br>Sharqiyah Desalination |
| Muscat City Desalination Company SAOC<br>Regulated Activity : Desalination of water from a Desalination facility of a special Nature. |   |
| Muscat Water LLC<br>Regulated Activity : Desalination of water from a Desalination Facility of a special Nature.                      |   |
| Musandam Power Company SAOC   |   |

Regulated Activity: Generation of Electricity

Qurayyat Desalination SAOC Regulated Activity: Desalination of water from a Desalination Facility of a Special Nature



#### Licence Exemption Holders

| water in the same site.   |  |
|---|--|
| Oman India Fertiliser Company SAOC  |  |
| Regulated Activities: the Generation of electricity and Desalination of water   | OMIESS   |
| Oman Cement Company SAOG  |  |
| Regulated Activities: the Generation; Distribution; and Supply of electricity   |  |
| Barr Al Jissah Resort Company SAOC  | Shangri La's   |
| Regulated Activities: the Distribution of electricity   | تجم بر الجصة. سلطنة عمان<br>Barr Al Jissah Resort & S & Sultiviate of OMAN |
| Orpic Refineries LLC  | أ<br>م<br>ا  |
| Regualted Activities : the Generation of elecricity and Desalination of water ;<br>Distribution and supply of electricity to Premises.      | Orpic  |
| Oman LNG LLC  |  |
| Regualted Activities : the Generation of electricity and Desalination of water ;<br>Distribution and Supply of electrcity.                  |  |
| Petroleum Development Oman LLC<br>Regulated Activities: the Generation; Distribution; Transmission; and Supply of electricity               |  |
|   |  |
| Occidental of Oman INC  | OXY  |
| Regulated Activities: the Generation and Distribution of electricity  |  |
| Sohar Aluminium company LLC   | 6  |
| Regulated Activities : the Generation of electrcity co-located with Desalination of water ; Distribution and transmission of electricity.   | S  |
| Occidental Mukhainza  |  |
| Regulated Activities: the Generation of electricity and Desalination of water and the<br>Distribution of electricity.                       | OXY  |
| Ministry of Defence   |  |
| Regulated Activity : the Generation of electricity for Sale to PWP  |  |
| Oman Oil Company Exploration & Production   |  |
| Regulated Activity : The Generation of electricity co –located with Desalination of water at<br>he same site                                | OOCEP  |
| 3P Exploration (Epsilon) Limited  | bp   |
| Regulated Activity : the Generation of electricity co-located with Desalination of water ; he Distribution and transmission of electricity. | <b>**</b>  |
| To Blockouter and randimosion of oroutory.  |  |

#### Annex C

#### **Electricity & Water Sector Statistics**



#### **Electricity Sector Statistics**



### Table 1

# Electricity Customer Accounts by System, Company and tariff Category : 2016 and 2017

| <b>72,804</b><br>6.8%             |            | <b>9,037</b><br>8.9%   |            | <b>2,055</b>          |            | <b>61,712</b><br>6.6%   |            | <b>21,050</b>           | <b>14,294</b><br>6.8%            |            | <b>26,368</b><br>7.8%   | Net Change in Accounts<br>Annual % Change |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|
| <b>1,147,401</b> 100.0%<br>100.0% | 100.0%     | <b>110,063</b><br>9.6% | 100.0%     | <b>37,513</b><br>3.3% | 100.0%     | <b>999,825</b><br>87.1% | 100.0%     | <b>411,739</b><br>35.9% | <b>225,195</b> 100.0%<br>19.6%   | 100.0%     | <b>362,891</b><br>31.6% | 2017 Totals<br>% of Oman                  |
| 587 0.1%                          | 0.1%       | 59                     | 0.1%       | 28                    | 0.1%       | 500                     | 0.0%       | 90                      | 238 0.1%                         | 0.0%       | 172                     | CRT/Industrial                            |
| 3,150 0.3%                        | 0.4%       | 495                    | 0.6%       | 229                   | 0.2%       | 2,426                   | 0.3%       | 1,168                   | 532 0.2%                         | 0.2%       | 726                     | CRT/Government                            |
| <b>6,533</b> 0.6%                 | 0.5%       | 516                    | 0.3%       | 110                   | 0.6%       | 5,907                   | 0.4%       | 1,572                   | 774 0.3%                         | 1.0%       | 3,561                   | CRT/Commercial                            |
| 434 0.0%                          | 0.1%       | 110                    | 0.3%       | 115                   | 0.0%       | 209                     | 0.0%       | 57                      | 72 0.0%                          | 0.0%       | 80                      | Ministry of Defence                       |
| 37,541 3.3%                       | 4.6%       | 5,024                  | 8.9%       | 3,329                 | 2.9%       | 29,188                  | 3.4%       | 13,873                  | 7,912 3.5%                       | 2.0%       | 7,403                   | Government                                |
| 948 0.1%                          | 0.1%       | 86                     | 0.2%       | 67                    | 0.1%       | 783                     | 0.0%       | 103                     | <b>396</b> 0.2%                  | 0.1%       | 284                     | Hotels / Tourism                          |
| 8,714 0.8%                        | 0.1%       | 105                    | 1.4%       | 509                   | 0.8%       | 8,100                   | 0.9%       | 3,885                   | 4,026 1.8%                       | 0.1%       | 189                     | Agriculture & Fisheries                   |
| 236,626 20.6%                     | 17.3%      | 19,049                 | 19.1%      | 7,181                 | 21.0%      | 210,396                 | 20.4%      | 84,038                  | <b>50,143</b> 22.3%              | 21.0%      | 76,215                  | Commercial                                |
| 484 0.0%                          | 0.0%       | 45                     | 0.1%       | 35                    | 0.0%       | 404                     | 0.0%       | 41                      | 357 0.2%                         | 0.0%       | 6                       | Industrial                                |
| 852,384 74.3%                     | 76.8%      | 84,562                 | 69.1%      | 25,910                | 74.2%      | 741,912                 | 74.5%      | 306,912                 | 160,745 71.4%                    | 75.6%      | 274,255                 | Residential                               |
| %<br>Total                        | %<br>Total | DPC                    | %<br>Total | RAEC                  | %<br>Total | Total MIS               | %<br>Total | Mazoon                  | %<br>Majan <sub>Total</sub>      | %<br>Total | Muscat                  | 2017 Accounts                             |
| Total Oman                        | /stem      | Dhofar System          | tems       | <b>Rural Systems</b>  |            |                         | (MIS)      | ted System:             | Main Interconnected System (MIS) |            |                         |   |
| 100.0%                            |            | 9.4%                   |            | 3.3%                  |            | 87.3%                   |            | 36.4%                   | 19.6%                            |            | 31.3%                   | % of Oman                                 |
| <b>1,074,597</b> 100.0%           | 100.0%     | 101,026                | 100.0%     | 35,458                | 100.0%     | 938,113                 | 100.0%     | 390,689                 | <b>210,901</b> 100.0%            | 100.0%     | 336,523                 | 2016 Totals                               |
| 440 0.0%                          | 0.1%       | 110                    | 0.4%       | 132                   | 0.0%       | 198                     | 0.0%       | 47                      | 70 0.0%                          | 0.0%       | 81                      | Ministry of Defence                       |
| 41,334 3.8%                       | 5.5%       | 5,568                  | 10.0%      | 3,546                 | 3.4%       | 32,220                  | 3.8%       | 15,013                  | 8,289 3.9%                       | 2.7%       | 8,918                   | Government                                |
| 677 0.1%                          | 0.1%       | 84                     | 0.2%       | 66                    | 0.1%       | 527                     | 0.0%       | 06                      | 376 0.2%                         | 0.0%       | 61                      | Hotels / Tourism                          |
| 8,385 0.8%                        | 0.1%       | 102                    | 1.2%       | 443                   | 0.8%       | 7,840                   | 1.0%       | 3,806                   | 3,845 1.8%                       | 0.1%       | 189                     | Agriculture & Fisheries                   |
| 221,837 20.6%                     | 17.7%      | 17,894                 | 18.7%      | 6,640                 | 21.0%      | 197,303                 | 20.3%      | 79,407                  | <b>45,840</b> 21.7%              | 21.4%      | 72,056                  | Commercial                                |
| 1,019 0.1%                        | 0.1%       | 65                     | 0.2%       | 61                    | 0.1%       | 893                     | 0.0%       | 136                     | 562 0.3%                         | 0.1%       | 195                     | Industrial                                |
| 800,905 74.5%                     | 76.4%      | 77,203                 | 69.3%      | 24,570                | 74.5%      | 699,132                 | 74.8%      | 292,190                 | 151,919 72.0%                    | 75.8%      | 255,023                 | Residential                               |
| %<br>Total                        | %<br>Total | DPC                    | %<br>Total | RAEC                  | %<br>Total | Total MIS               | %<br>Total | Mazoon                  | %<br>Majan Total                 | %<br>Total | Muscat                  | 20 TO ACCOUNTS                            |
|                                   |            |                        |            |                       |            |                         | (111)      | and a your              |                                  |            |                         | DOIG Annual                               |

8

میند تنظیم الکمریا، - عمان میند تنظیم الکمریا، - عمان

ANNUAL REPORT 2017

# Table 2

Electricity Customer Accounts by System, Company and tariff Category : 2016 and 2017

|                         |                          |            | Main Int  | erconne    | Main Interconnected System (MIS) | (MIS)      |                 |            | Rural Systems | tems       | Dhofar System | tem        | Total Oman               | lan        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 2016 MWh                | Muscat                   | %<br>Total | Majan     | %<br>Total | Mazoon                           | %<br>Total | Total MIS Total | %<br>Total | RAEC          | %<br>Total | DPC           | %<br>Total |                          | %<br>Total |
| Residential             | 4,758,438                | 45.8%      | 2,836,967 | 33.2%      | 4,931,628                        | 62.3%      | 12,527,033      | 46.7%      | 400,437       | 47.2%      | 1,067,331     | 40.0%      | 13,994,800               | 46.1%      |
| Industrial              | 688,734                  | 6.6%       | 3,780,903 | 44.3%      | 137,930                          | 1.7%       | 4,607,567       | 17.2%      | 47,467        | 5.6%       | 497,695       | 18.7%      | 5,152,729                | 17.0%      |
| Commercial              | 3,103,649                | 29.9%      | 1,175,478 | 13.8%      | 1,538,690                        | 19.4%      | 5,817,817       | 21.7%      | 132,921       | 15.7%      | 562,457       | 21.1%      | 6,513,194                | 21.5%      |
| Agriculture & Fisheries | 6,878                    | 0.1%       | 149,338   | 1.7%       | 195,198                          | 2.5%       | 351,415         | 1.3%       | 32,833        | 3.9%       | 8,962         | 0.3%       | 393,210                  | 1.3%       |
| Hotels / Tourism        | 2,187                    | 0.0%       | 14,342    | 0.2%       | 14,851                           | 0.2%       | 31,381          | 0.1%       | 28,829        | 3.4%       | 2,233         | 0.1%       | 62,443                   | 0.2%       |
| Government              | 1,770,888                | 17.1%      | 566,953   | 6.6%       | 943,115                          | 11.9%      | 3,280,957       | 12.2%      | 172,641       | 20.3%      | 408,770       | 15.3%      | 3,862,367                | 12.7%      |
| Ministry of Defence     | 50,234 0.5%              | 0.5%       | 17,784    | 0.2%       | 158,424                          | 2.0%       | 226,442         | 0.8%       | 33,539        | 4.0%       | 119,988       | 4.5%       | 379,969                  | 1.3%       |
| 2016 Totals             | <b>10,381,009</b> 100.0% | 100.0%     | 8,541,766 | 100.0%     | 7,919,836                        | 100.0%     | 26,842,611      | 100.0%     | 848,666       | 100.0%     | 2,667,434     | 100.0%     | <b>30,358,712</b> 100.0% | 00.00      |
| % of Total Oman         | 34.2%                    |            | 28.1%     |            | 26.1%                            |            | 88.4%           |            | 2.8%          |            | 8.8%          |            | 100.0%                   |            |
|                         |                          |            | Main Int  | erconne    | Main Interconnected System (MIS) | (MIS)      |                 |            | Rural Systems | tems       | Dhofar System | tem        | Total Oman               | lan        |
| 2017 MWh                | %<br>Muscat Total        | %<br>Total | Majan     | %<br>Total | Mazoon                           | %<br>Total | Total MIS       | %<br>Total | RAEC          | %<br>Total | DPC           | %<br>Total |                          | %<br>Total |
| Residential             | 5,032,326                | 46.1%      | 3,063,802 | 33.8%      | 5,172,200                        | 60.1%      | 13,268,328      | 46.4%      | 451,348       | 49.4%      | 1,172,414     | 41.1%      | 14,892,090               | 46.0%      |
| Industrial              | -8,772                   | -0.1%      | 11,548    | 0.1%       | 2,843                            | 0.0%       | 5,619           | 0.0%       | 722           | 0.1%       | -1,232        | 0.0%       | 5,109                    | 0.0%       |
| Commercial              | 1,159,226                | 10.6%      | 547,388   | 6.0%       | 899,150                          | 10.4%      | 2,605,764       | 9.1%       | 83,228        | 9.1%       | 230,102       | 8.1%       | 2,919,094                | 9.0%       |
| Agriculture & Fisheries | 7,500                    | 0.1%       | 159,799   | 1.8%       | 203,749                          | 2.4%       | 371,048         | 1.3%       | 44,646        | 4.9%       | 9,228         | 0.3%       | 424,922                  | 1.3%       |
| Hotels / Tourism        | 125,318                  | 1.1%       | 24,872    | 0.3%       | 23,201                           | 0.3%       | 173,392         | 0.6%       | 30,508        | 3.3%       | 13,784        | 0.5%       | 217,684                  | 0.7%       |
| Government              | 398,768                  | 3.7%       | 296,042   | 3.3%       | 446,182                          | 5.2%       | 1,140,993       | 4.0%       | 91,426        | 10.0%      | 175,697       | 6.2%       | 1,408,116                | 4.4%       |
| Ministry of Defence     | 80,485                   | 0.7%       | 17,849    | 0.2%       | 212,885                          | 2.5%       | 311,219         | 1.1%       | 35,618        | 3.9%       | 102,464       | 3.6%       | 449,302                  | 1.4%       |
| CRT/Commercial          | 2,596,891                | 23.8%      | 726,918   | 8.0%       | 897,839                          | 10.4%      | 4,221,648       | 14.8%      | 60,892        | 6.7%       | 329,320       | 11.5%      | 4,611,859                | 14.3%      |
| CRT/Government          | 1,117,776                | 10.2%      | 263,644   | 2.9%       | 620,870                          | 7.2%       | 2,002,290       | 7.0%       | 77,788        | 8.5%       | 325,736       | 11.4%      | 2,405,813                | 7.4%       |
| CRT/Industrial          | 408,999                  | 3.7%       | 3,940,165 | 43.5%      | 132,719                          | 1.5%       | 4,481,884       | 15.7%      | 37,794        | 4.1%       | 495,819       | 17.4%      | 5,015,496                | 15.5%      |
| 2017 Totals             | 10,918,517 100.0%        | 100.0%     | 9,052,027 | 100.0%     | 8,611,639                        | 100.0%     | 28,582,183      | 100.0%     | 913,969       | 100.0%     | 2,853,332     | 100.0%     | <b>32,349,484</b> 100.0% | 00.00      |
| % of Total Oman         | 33.8%                    |            | 28.0%     |            | 26.6%                            |            | 88.4%           |            | 2.8%          |            | 8.8%          |            | 100.0%                   |            |
| Change in MWh           | 537,508                  |            | 510,262   |            | 691,802                          |            | 1,739,572       |            | 65,303        |            | 185,898       |            | 1,990,773                |            |
| Annual % Change         | 5.2%                     |            | 6.0%      |            | 8.7%                             |            | 6.5%            |            | 7.7%          |            | 7.0%          |            | 6.6%                     |            |



## Table 3

# Customer Accounts, MWh Supplied and MWh per Account by System, Company and tariff Category : 2016 and 2017

# 2017

| 1144                    |                          |             |              |                                  |              |                      |               |              |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| /107                    |                          | Mair        | Interconnect | Main Interconnected System (MIS) | IS)          | <b>Rural Systems</b> | Dhofar System |              |
| Tariff Category         | Item                     | Muscat      | Majan        | Mazoon                           | Total MIS    | RAEC                 | DPC           | Total Oman   |
| Residential             | Accounts                 | 274,255.0   | 160,745.0    | 306,912.0                        | 741,912.0    | 25,910.0             | 84,562.0      | 852,384.0    |
| Residential             | MWh Supplied             | 5,032,325.7 | 3,063,802.0  | 5,172,200.0                      | 13,268,327.6 | 451,347.8            | 1,172,414.3   | 14,892,089.7 |
| Residential             | MWh Supplied per Account | 18.3        | 19.1         | 16.9                             | 17.9         | 17.4                 | 13.9          | 17.5         |
| Industrial              | Accounts                 | 6.0         | 357.0        | 41.0                             | 404.0        | 35.0                 | 45.0          | 484.0        |
| Industrial              | MWh Supplied             | -8,771.6    | 11,547.6     | 2,843.4                          | 5,619.3      | 721.7                | -1,232.0      | 5,109.0      |
| Industrial              | MWh Supplied per Account | -1,461.9    | 32.3         | 69.4                             | 13.9         | 20.6                 | -27.4         | 10.6         |
| Commercial              | Accounts                 | 76,215.0    | 50, 143.0    | 84,038.0                         | 210,396.0    | 7,181.0              | 19,049.0      | 236,626.0    |
| Commercial              | MWh Supplied             | 1,159,225.8 | 547,388.0    | 899,150.4                        | 2,605,764.2  | 83,227.8             | 230,102.1     | 2,919,094.0  |
| Commercial              | MWh Supplied per Account | 15.2        | 10.9         | 10.7                             | 12.4         | 11.6                 | 12.1          | 12.3         |
| Agriculture & Fisheries | Accounts                 | 189.0       | 4,026.0      | 3,885.0                          | 8,100.0      | 509.0                | 105.0         | 8,714.0      |
| Agriculture & Fisheries | MWh Supplied             | 7,500.1     | 159,798.8    | 203,748.7                        | 371,047.6    | 44,646.0             | 9,228.3       | 424,921.8    |
| Agriculture & Fisheries | MWh Supplied per Account | 39.7        | 39.7         | 52.4                             | 45.8         | 87.7                 | 87.9          | 48.8         |
| Hotels / Tourism        | Accounts                 | 284.0       | 396.0        | 103.0                            | 783.0        | 67.0                 | 98.0          | 948.0        |
| Hotels / Tourism        | MWh Supplied             | 125,318.4   | 24,872.2     | 23,201.4                         | 173,392.1    | 30,508.1             | 13,783.8      | 217,684.0    |
| Hotels / Tourism        | MWh Supplied per Account | 441.3       | 62.8         | 225.3                            | 221.4        | 455.3                | 140.7         | 229.6        |
| Government              | Accounts                 | 7,403.0     | 7,912.0      | 13,873.0                         | 29,188.0     | 3,329.0              | 5,024.0       | 37,541.0     |
| Government              | MWh Supplied             | 398,767.8   | 296,042.3    | 446,182.4                        | 1,140,992.5  | 91,426.0             | 175,697.2     | 1,408,115.8  |
| Government              | MWh Supplied per Account | 53.9        | 37.4         | 32.2                             | 39.1         | 27.5                 | 35.0          | 37.5         |
| Ministry of Defence     | Accounts                 | 80.0        | 72.0         | 57.0                             | 209.0        | 115.0                | 110.0         | 434.0        |
| Ministry of Defence     | MWh Supplied             | 80,485.0    | 17,849.3     | 212,885.0                        | 311,219.2    | 35,618.1             | 102,464.1     | 449,301.5    |
| Ministry of Defence     | MWh Supplied per Account | 1,006.1     | 247.9        | 3,734.8                          | 1,489.1      | 309.7                | 931.5         | 1,035.3      |
| CRT/Commercial          | Accounts                 | 3,561.0     | 774.0        | 1,572.0                          | 5,907.0      | 110.0                | 516.0         | 6,533.0      |
| CRT/Commercial          | MWh Supplied             | 2,596,890.6 | 726,918.4    | 897,838.6                        | 4,221,647.6  | 60,891.8             | 329,319.8     | 4,611,859.2  |
| CRT/Commercial          | MWh Supplied per Account | 729.3       | 939.2        | 571.1                            | 714.7        | 553.6                | 638.2         | 705.9        |
| CRT/Government          | Accounts                 | 726.0       | 532.0        | 1,168.0                          | 2,426.0      | 229.0                | 495.0         | 3,150.0      |
| CRT/Government          | MWh Supplied             | 1,117,776.1 | 263,643.6    | 620,870.0                        | 2,002,289.7  | 77,787.6             | 325,735.7     | 2,405,812.9  |
| CRT/Government          | MWh Supplied per Account | 1,539.6     | 495.6        | 531.6                            | 825.3        | 339.7                | 658.1         | 763.8        |
| CRT/Industrial          | Accounts                 | 172.0       | 238.0        | 90.0                             | 500.0        | 28.0                 | 59.0          | 587.0        |
| CRT/Industrial          | MWh Supplied             | 408,999.3   | 3,940,165.3  | 132,718.9                        | 4,481,883.6  | 37,794.1             | 495,818.6     | 5,015,496.4  |
| CRT/Industrial          | MWh Supplied per Account | 2,377.9     | 16,555.3     | 1,474.7                          | 8,963.8      | 1,349.8              | 8,403.7       | 8,544.3      |



# Table 3

Customer Accounts, MWh Supplied and MWh per Account by System, Company and tariff Category : 2016 and 2017

| 37,513 110,063   913,969 2,853,332   24.4 25.9   1.8% -1.8% |
|---|
|---|



#### Electricity Supply & Registered Accounts by Region & Company : 2016 and 2017

| 2016                |         |              |           |           |           |                           |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Region              | Company | MWh Supplied | %<br>Oman | Accounts  | %<br>Oman | MWh Supply<br>per Account |
| Al Dahirah          | Majan   | 966,852      | 3.2%      | 50,006    | 4.7%      | 19.3                      |
| Al Sharquia North   | Mazoon  | 1,073,419    | 3.5%      | 71,103    | 6.6%      | 15.1                      |
| Al Sharquia South   | Mazoon  | 1,349,514    | 4.4%      | 68,003    | 6.3%      | 19.8                      |
| Al Wusta            | RAEC    | 336,174      | 1.1%      | 14,616    | 1.4%      | 23.0                      |
| Burami              | Majan   | 756,352      | 2.5%      | 35,290    | 3.3%      | 21.4                      |
| Dakhliyah           | Mazoon  | 2,250,104    | 7.4%      | 112,742   | 10.5%     | 20.0                      |
| Dhofar              | DPC     | 2,667,434    | 8.8%      | 101,026   | 9.4%      | 26.4                      |
|                     | RAEC    | 199,050      | 0.7%      | 6,783     | 0.6%      | 29.3                      |
| Musandam            | RAEC    | 313,442      | 1.0%      | 14,059    | 1.3%      | 22.3                      |
| Muscat              | Muscat  | 10,381,009   | 34.2%     | 336,523   | 31.3%     | 30.8                      |
| North Batinah       | Majan   | 6,818,562    | 22.5%     | 125,605   | 11.7%     | 54.3                      |
| South Batinah       | Mazoon  | 3,246,799    | 10.7%     | 138,841   | 12.9%     | 23.4                      |
| Sultanate Totals 20 | )16     | 30,358,712   |           | 1,074,597 |           | 28.3                      |
| 2017                |         |              |           |           |           |                           |
| Region              | Company | MWh Supplied | %<br>Oman | Accounts  | %<br>Oman | MWh Supply<br>per Account |
| Al Dahirah          | Majan   | 1,050,960    | 3.2%      | 53,198    | 4.6%      | 19.8                      |
| Al Sharquia North   | Mazoon  | 1,140,711    | 3.5%      | 74,910    | 6.5%      | 15.2                      |
| Al Sharquia South   | Mazoon  | 1,357,943    | 4.2%      | 71,180    | 6.2%      | 19.1                      |
| Al Wusta            | RAEC    | 348,860      | 1.1%      | 15,682    | 1.4%      | 22.2                      |
| Burami              | Majan   | 764,662      | 2.4%      | 37,276    | 3.2%      | 20.5                      |

| Al Wusta            | RAEC   | 348,860    | 1.1%  | 15,682    | 1.4%  | 22.2  |
|---------------------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Burami              | Majan  | 764,662    | 2.4%  | 37,276    | 3.2%  | 20.5  |
| Dakhliyah           | Mazoon | 2,447,288  | 7.6%  | 118,254   | 10.3% | 20.7  |
| Dhofar              | DPC    | 2,853,332  | 8.8%  | 110,063   | 9.6%  | 25.9  |
|                     | RAEC   | 244,562    | 0.8%  | 7,145     | 0.6%  | 34.2  |
| Musandam            | RAEC   | 320,548    | 1.0%  | 14,686    | 1.3%  | 21.8  |
| Muscat              | Muscat | 10,918,517 | 33.8% | 362,891   | 31.6% | 30.1  |
| North Batinah       | Majan  | 7,236,405  | 22.4% | 134,721   | 11.7% | 53.7  |
| South Batinah       | Mazoon | 3,665,697  | 11.3% | 147,395   | 12.8% | 24.9  |
| Sultanate Totals 20 | 017    | 32,349,484 |       | 1,147,401 |       | 28.2  |
| Change from 2016 (% | ⁄o)    | 6.6%       |       | 6.8%      |       | -0.2% |



#### Electricity Production by System : 2014 to 2017

| 2014                       | Elec       | ctricity Produc | tion       |        |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| System                     | Gross MWh  | % Year          | Net MWh    | % Year |
| Main Interconnected System | 25,544,153 | 87.7%           | 24,993,101 | 87.8%  |
| Rural Systems              | 756,712    | 2.6%            | 822,818    | 2.9%   |
| Dhofar Power System        | 2,836,231  | 9.7%            | 2,651,662  | 9.3%   |
| Total for 2014             | 29,137,095 |                 | 28,467,582 |        |
| 2015                       | Elec       | ctricity Produc | tion       |        |
| System                     | Gross MWh  | % Year          | Net MWh    | % Year |
| Main Interconnected System | 28,772,266 | 87.8%           | 28,333,588 | 88.0%  |
| Rural Systems              | 863,105    | 2.6%            | 914,068    | 2.8%   |
| Dhofar Power System        | 3,122,649  | 9.5%            | 2,941,665  | 9.1%   |
| Total for 2015             | 32,758,020 |                 | 32,189,321 |        |
| 2016                       | Elec       | ctricity Produc | tion       |        |
| System                     | Gross MWh  | % Year          | Net MWh    | % Year |
| Main Interconnected System | 30,039,357 | 87.8%           | 29,555,694 | 87.9%  |
| Rural Systems              | 940,008    | 2.7%            | 994,557    | 3.0%   |
| Dhofar Power System        | 3,248,297  | 9.5%            | 3,057,168  | 9.1%   |
| Total for 2016             | 34,227,662 |                 | 33,607,419 |        |
| 2017                       | Elec       | ctricity Produc | tion       |        |
| System                     | Gross MWh  | % Year          | Net MWh    | % Year |
| Main Interconnected System | 31,783,535 | 88.0%           | 31,356,939 | 87.9%  |
| Rural Systems              | 1,038,319  | 2.9%            | 1,091,702  | 3.1%   |
| Dhofar Power System        | 3,304,103  | 9.1%            | 3,223,947  | 9.0%   |
| Total for 2017             | 36,125,957 |                 | 35,672,587 |        |

Electricity Production by System and Company : 2016 & 2017

|                                   |            | Electricity  | Production |               |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| 2016                              | Gross MWh  | % Oman       | Net MWh    | % Oman        |
| Main Interconnected System        |            |              |            |               |
| ACWA Power Barka SAOG             | 2,888,724  | 8.4%         | 2,579,441  | 7.7%          |
| Al Batinah PC SAOC                | 4,585,531  | 13.4%        | 4,453,037  | 13.3%         |
| Al Ghubrah SAOC                   | 2,069,241  | 6.0%         | 1,929,738  | 5.7%          |
| Al Kamil SAOG                     | 385,845    | 1.1%         | 380,840    | 1.1%          |
| Al Rusail SAOG                    | 1,809,642  | 5.3%         | 1,795,613  | 5.3%          |
| Al Suwadi PC SAOC                 | 4,123,706  | 12.0%        | 4,022,981  | 12.0%         |
| Phoenix Power Company SAOC        | 6,424,173  | 18.8%        | 6,424,019  | 19.1%         |
| PWP other purchases               |            |              | 664,016    | 2.0%          |
| SMN Barka SAOG                    | 2,057,455  | 6.0%         | 1,855,662  | 5.5%          |
| Sohar Power Company SAOG          | 3,929,811  | 11.5%        | 3,696,645  | 11.0%         |
| UPC Manah SAOG                    | 1,149,906  | 3.4%         | 1,142,004  | 3.4%          |
| Wadi Jizzi SAOC                   | 615,323    | 1.8%         | 611,699    | 1.8%          |
| MIS sub-total                     | 30,039,357 | <i>87.8%</i> | 29,555,694 | <b>87.9</b> % |
| Rural Systems                     |            |              |            |               |
| Bahwan Astonfield Solar Power LLC | 571        | 0.0%         | 559        | 0.0%          |
| RAEC purchases from PDO           |            |              | 113,971    | 0.3%          |
| RAEC SAOC                         | 939,437    | 2.7%         | 880,027    | 2.6%          |
| Rural Systems sub-total           | 940,008    | 2.7%         | 994,557    | 3.0%          |
| Dhofar Power System               |            |              |            |               |
| DGC SAOC                          | 735,686    | 2.1%         | 724,181    | 2.2%          |
| PWP other purchases               | 0          | 0.0%         | 1,010      | 0.0%          |
| SembcorpSalalah SAOC              | 2,512,611  | 7.3%         | 2,331,977  | 6.9%          |
| Dhofar System sub-total           | 3,248,297  | <b>9.5</b> % | 3,057,168  | <i>9.1%</i>   |
| Totals for 2016                   |            |              |            |               |
| IULAIS IUF ZUIO                   | 34,227,662 | <b>100%</b>  | 33,607,419 | <b>100%</b>   |



|  |                           | Electricity   | Production               |               |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 2017   | Gross MWh                 | % Oman        | Net MWh                  | % Oman        |
| Main Interconnected System   |                           |               |                          |               |
| ACWA Power Barka SAOG  | 3,282,503                 | 9.1%          | 2,987,638                | 8.4%          |
| Al Batinah PC SAOC   | 4,501,556                 | 12.5%         | 4,331,115                | 12.1%         |
| Al Ghubrah SAOC  | 1,969,933                 | 5.5%          | 1,817,169                | 5.1%          |
| Al Kamil SAOG  | 217,272                   | 0.6%          | 214,390                  | 0.6%          |
| Al Rusail SAOG   | 1,918,028                 | 5.3%          | 1,903,338                | 5.3%          |
| Al Suwadi PC SAOC  | 4,570,363                 | 12.7%         | 4,471,289                | 12.5%         |
| Phoenix Power Company SAOC   | 7,809,942                 | 21.6%         | 7,809,787                | 21.9%         |
| PWP other purchases  |                           |               | 778,541                  | 2.2%          |
| SMN Barka SAOG   | 2,433,232                 | 6.7%          | 2,223,916                | 6.2%          |
| Sohar Power Company SAOG   | 3,571,197                 | 9.9%          | 3,320,642                | 9.3%          |
| UPC Manah SAOG   | 1,133,239                 | 3.1%          | 1,125,513                | 3.2%          |
| Wadi Jizzi SAOC  | 376,270                   | 1.0%          | 373,600                  | 1.0%          |
| MIS sub-total  | 31,783,535                | <b>88.0</b> % | 31,356,939               | <b>87.9</b> % |
| % change from 2016   | 5.8%                      |               | 6.1%                     |               |
| Rural Systems<br>Bahwan Astonfield Solar Power LLC                   | 569                       | 0.0%          | 564                      | 0.0%          |
| Musandam Power Company SAOC  | 206,654                   | 0.6%          | 188,514                  | 0.5%          |
| RAEC purchases from PDO  |                           |               | 125,618                  | 0.4%          |
| RAEC SAOC  | 831,096                   | 2.3%          | 777,005                  | 2.2%          |
| Rural Systems sub-total<br>% change from 2016<br>Dhofar Power System | <b>1,038,319</b><br>10.5% | 2.9%          | <b>1,091,702</b><br>9.8% | 3.1%          |
| DGC SAOC   | 663,437                   | 1.8%          | 786,205                  | 2.2%          |
| PWP other purchases  |                           |               | -6,361                   | 0.0%          |
| SembcorpSalalah SAOC   | 2,640,666                 | 7.3%          | 2,444,103                | 6.9%          |
| Dhofar System sub-total  | 3,304,103                 | <b>9.1%</b>   | 3,223,947                | 9.0%          |
| % change from 2016   | 1.7%                      |               | 5.5%                     |               |
| Totals for 2017  | 36,125,957<br>1,898,295   | 100%          | 35,672,587<br>2,065,168  | 100%          |
| Actual change from 2016  | 1,090,295                 |               | 2,005,100                |               |



Electricity Production by Region : 2016 & 2017

| 2016            |            | Electricit | ty Production |        |  |
|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|--|
| Region          | MWh Gross  | % Oman     | MWh Net       | % Oman |  |
| Al Dahirah      | 1,851      | 0.0%       | 1,814         | 0.0%   |  |
| Al Sharqiya     | 6,885,428  | 20.1%      | 6,867,814     | 20.4%  |  |
| Al Wusta        | 245,447    | 0.7%       | 286,994       | 0.9%   |  |
| Dakhliyah       | 1,149,906  | 3.4%       | 1,142,004     | 3.4%   |  |
| Dhofar          | 3,500,154  | 10.2%      | 3,324,864     | 9.9%   |  |
| Musandam        | 365,444    | 1.1%       | 351,928       | 1.0%   |  |
| Muscat          | 3,878,883  | 11.3%      | 3,731,030     | 11.1%  |  |
| North Batinah   | 9,130,665  | 26.7%      | 9,442,887     | 28.1%  |  |
| South Batinah   | 9,069,885  | 26.5%      | 8,458,083     | 25.2%  |  |
| Totals for 2016 | 34,227,662 |            | 33,607,419    |        |  |

| 2017                                    | Electricity Production     |        |                                  |        |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Region                                  | MWh Gross                  | % Oman | MWh Net                          | % Oman |  |  |
| Al Dahirah<br>Change from 2016 (%)      | 1,859<br><i>0.4%</i>       | 0.0%   | 1,822<br><i>0.4%</i>             | 0.0%   |  |  |
| Al Sharqiya<br>Change from 2016 (%)     | 8,109,769<br><i>17.8%</i>  | 22.4%  | 8,093,729<br><i>17.9%</i>        | 22.7%  |  |  |
| Al Wusta<br>Change from 2016 (%)        | 278,261<br><i>13.4%</i>    | 0.8%   | 388,156<br><i>35.2%</i>          | 1.1%   |  |  |
| Dakhliyah<br>Change from 2016 (%)       | 1,133,239<br><i>-1.4%</i>  | 3.1%   | 1,125,513<br><i>-1.4%</i>        | 3.2%   |  |  |
| Dhofar<br>Change from 2016 (%)          | 3,590,696<br>2.6%          | 9.9%   | 3,525,711<br><i>6.0%</i>         | 9.9%   |  |  |
| Musandam<br>Change from 2016 (%)        | 389,051<br>6.5%            | 1.1%   | 363,930<br><i>3.4%</i>           | 1.0%   |  |  |
| Muscat<br>Change from 2016 (%)          | 3,887,961<br>0.2%          | 10.8%  | 3,735,915<br><i>0.1%</i>         | 10.5%  |  |  |
| North Batinah<br>Change from 2016 (%)   | 8,449,023<br><i>-7.5%</i>  | 23.4%  | 8,754,966<br><i>-7.3%</i>        | 24.5%  |  |  |
| South Batinah<br>Change from 2016 (%)   | 10,286,098<br><i>13.4%</i> | 28.5%  | 9,682,844<br><i>14.5%</i>        | 27.1%  |  |  |
| Totals for 2017<br>Change from 2016 (%) | <b>36,125,957</b><br>5.5%  |        | <b>35,672,587</b><br><i>6.1%</i> |        |  |  |

Note: Net electricity production includes PWP and RAEC purchases from entities in each Region



Electricity Production by Region and Company : 2016 & 2017

| 2016         |                                  | EI         | Electricity Production |            |        |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|--------|
| Region       | Company                          | Gross MWh  | % Oman                 | Net MWh    | % Oman |
| Al Dahirah   | RAEC SAOC                        | 1,851      | 0.0%                   | 1,814      | 0.0%   |
| Al Sharqiya  | Al Kamil SAOG                    | 385,845    | 1.1%                   | 380,840    | 1.1%   |
|              | Phoenix Power Company SAOC       | 6,424,173  | 18.8%                  | 6,424,019  | 19.1%  |
|              | PWP other purchases              |            |                        | 20         | 0.0%   |
|              | RAEC SAOC                        | 75,410     | 0.2%                   | 62,935     | 0.2%   |
| Al Wusta     | PWP other purchases              |            |                        | -23,188    | -0.1%  |
|              | RAEC purchases from PDO          |            |                        | 88,169     | 0.3%   |
|              | RAEC SAOC                        | 245,447    | 0.7%                   | 222,014    | 0.7%   |
| Dakhliyah    | UPC Manah SAOG                   | 1,149,906  | 3.4%                   | 1,142,004  | 3.4%   |
| Dhofar       | Bahwan Astonfield Solar Power LL | 571        | 0.0%                   | 559        | 0.0%   |
|              | DGC SAOC                         | 735,686    | 2.1%                   | 724,181    | 2.2%   |
|              | PWP other purchases              | 0          | 0.0%                   | 1,010      | 0.0%   |
|              | RAEC purchases from PDO          |            |                        | 25,802     | 0.1%   |
|              | RAEC SAOC                        | 251,286    | 0.7%                   | 241,335    | 0.7%   |
|              | SembcorpSalalah SAOC             | 2,512,611  | 7.3%                   | 2,331,977  | 6.9%   |
| Musandam     | RAEC SAOC                        | 365,444    | 1.1%                   | 351,928    | 1.0%   |
| Muscat       | Al Ghubrah SAOC                  | 2,069,241  | 6.0%                   | 1,929,738  | 5.7%   |
|              | Al Rusail SAOG                   | 1,809,642  | 5.3%                   | 1,795,613  | 5.3%   |
|              | PWP other purchases              |            |                        | 5,679      | 0.0%   |
| North Batina | <b>h</b> Al Batinah PC SAOC      | 4,585,531  | 13.4%                  | 4,453,037  | 13.3%  |
|              | PWP other purchases              |            |                        | 681,506    | 2.0%   |
|              | Sohar Power Company SAOG         | 3,929,811  | 11.5%                  | 3,696,645  | 11.0%  |
|              | Wadi Jizzi SAOC                  | 615,323    | 1.8%                   | 611,699    | 1.8%   |
| South Batina | hACWA Power Barka SAOG           | 2,888,724  | 8.4%                   | 2,579,441  | 7.7%   |
|              | Al Suwadi PC SAOC                | 4,123,706  | 12.0%                  | 4,022,981  | 12.0%  |
|              | SMN Barka SAOG                   | 2,057,455  | 6.0%                   | 1,855,662  | 5.5%   |
| Sultanate To | tals 2016                        | 34,227,662 |                        | 33,607,419 |        |



| 2017         |                                  | El         | ectricity Prod | luction    |        |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------|
| Region       | Company                          | Gross MWh  | % Oman         | Net MWh    | % Oman |
| Al Dahirah   | RAEC SAOC                        | 1,859      | 0.0%           | 1,822      | 0.0%   |
| Al Sharqiva  | Al Kamil SAOG                    | 217,272    | 0.6%           | 214,390    | 0.6%   |
|              | Phoenix Power Company SAOC       | 7,809,942  | 21.6%          | 7,809,787  | 21.9%  |
|              | PWP other purchases              |            |                | 82         | 0.0%   |
|              | RAEC SAOC                        | 82,555     | 0.2%           | 69,470     | 0.2%   |
| Al Wusta     | PWP other purchases              |            |                | 33,442     | 0.1%   |
|              | RAEC purchases from PDO          |            |                | 100,523    | 0.3%   |
|              | RAEC SAOC                        | 278,261    | 0.8%           | 254,192    | 0.7%   |
| Dakhlivah    | UPC Manah SAOG                   | 1,133,239  | 3.1%           | 1,125,513  | 3.2%   |
| Dhofar       | Bahwan Astonfield Solar Power LL | 569        | 0.0%           | 564        | 0.0%   |
|              | DGC SAOC                         | 663,437    | 1.8%           | 786,205    | 2.2%   |
|              | PWP other purchases              |            |                | -6,361     | 0.0%   |
|              | RAEC purchases from PDO          |            |                | 25,096     | 0.1%   |
|              | RAEC SAOC                        | 286,024    | 0.8%           | 276,105    | 0.8%   |
|              | SembcorpSalalah SAOC             | 2,640,666  | 7.3%           | 2,444,103  | 6.9%   |
| Musandam     | Musandam Power Company SAOC      | 206,654    | 0.6%           | 188,514    | 0.5%   |
|              | RAEC SAOC                        | 182,397    | 0.5%           | 175,416    | 0.5%   |
| Muscat       | Al Ghubrah SAOC                  | 1,969,933  | 5.5%           | 1,817,169  | 5.1%   |
|              | Al Rusail SAOG                   | 1,918,028  | 5.3%           | 1,903,338  | 5.3%   |
|              | PWP other purchases              |            |                | 15,409     | 0.0%   |
| North Batina | ahAl Batinah PC SAOC             | 4,501,556  | 12.5%          | 4,331,115  | 12.1%  |
|              | PWP other purchases              |            |                | 729,609    | 2.0%   |
|              | Sohar Power Company SAOG         | 3,571,197  | 9.9%           | 3,320,642  | 9.3%   |
|              | Wadi Jizzi SAOC                  | 376,270    | 1.0%           | 373,600    | 1.0%   |
| South Batina | ahACWA Power Barka SAOG          | 3,282,503  | 9.1%           | 2,987,638  | 8.4%   |
|              | Al Suwadi PC SAOC                | 4,570,363  | 12.7%          | 4,471,289  | 12.5%  |
|              | SMN Barka SAOG                   | 2,433,232  | 6.7%           | 2,223,916  | 6.2%   |
| Sultanate To | otals 2017                       | 36,125,957 |                | 35,672,587 |        |
|              | Change from 2016 (%)             | 5.5%       |                | 6.1%       |        |



#### Table 9i

Monthly Electricity Production by System : MIS 2014 to 2017

| 2014        |        |              | Electricit | y Production |           |
|-------------|--------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| System      | Month  | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year  | Net<br>GWh   | %<br>Year |
| MIS         | Jan-14 | 1,333.9      | 5.2%       | 1,257.8      | 5.0%      |
| MIS         | Feb-14 | 1,227.3      | 4.8%       | 1,162.2      | 4.7%      |
| MIS         | Mar-14 | 1,621.5      | 6.3%       | 1,542.4      | 6.2%      |
| MIS         | Apr-14 | 2,090.3      | 8.2%       | 2,023.7      | 8.1%      |
| MIS         | May-14 | 2,528.5      | 9.9%       | 2,561.9      | 10.3%     |
| MIS         | Jun-14 | 2,927.7      | 11.5%      | 2,913.0      | 11.7%     |
| MIS         | Jul-14 | 2,968.7      | 11.6%      | 2,957.2      | 11.8%     |
| MIS         | Aug-14 | 2,655.7      | 10.4%      | 2,693.8      | 10.8%     |
| MIS         | Sep-14 | 2,694.0      | 10.5%      | 2,602.9      | 10.4%     |
| MIS         | Oct-14 | 2,359.0      | 9.2%       | 2,268.9      | 9.1%      |
| MIS         | Nov-14 | 1,694.8      | 6.6%       | 1,622.0      | 6.5%      |
| MIS         | Dec-14 | 1,442.8      | 5.6%       | 1,387.3      | 5.6%      |
| 2014 Totals |        | 25,544.2     |            | 24,993.1     |           |

| 2015        |        |              | Electricit | y Production |           |
|-------------|--------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| System      | Month  | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year  | Net<br>GWh   | %<br>Year |
| MIS         | Jan-15 | 1,506.8      | 5.2%       | 1,435.1      | 5.1%      |
| MIS         | Feb-15 | 1,532.5      | 5.3%       | 1,460.0      | 5.2%      |
| MIS         | Mar-15 | 1,900.3      | 6.6%       | 1,806.5      | 6.4%      |
| MIS         | Apr-15 | 2,450.7      | 8.5%       | 2,365.9      | 8.4%      |
| MIS         | May-15 | 2,952.0      | 10.3%      | 2,921.2      | 10.3%     |
| MIS         | Jun-15 | 3,044.7      | 10.6%      | 3,066.1      | 10.8%     |
| MIS         | Jul-15 | 3,220.9      | 11.2%      | 3,257.4      | 11.5%     |
| MIS         | Aug-15 | 3,041.4      | 10.6%      | 3,073.0      | 10.8%     |
| MIS         | Sep-15 | 2,819.9      | 9.8%       | 2,833.6      | 10.0%     |
| MIS         | Oct-15 | 2,562.7      | 8.9%       | 2,548.7      | 9.0%      |
| MIS         | Nov-15 | 2,127.3      | 7.4%       | 2,041.0      | 7.2%      |
| MIS         | Dec-15 | 1,613.1      | 5.6%       | 1,525.0      | 5.4%      |
| 2015 Totals |        | 28,772.3     |            | 28,333.6     |           |



#### Table 9i

Monthly Electricity Production by System : MIS 2014 to 2017

| 2016        |        |              | Electricit       | y Production |           |
|-------------|--------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| System      | Month  | Gross<br>GWh | <i>%</i><br>Year | Net<br>GWh   | %<br>Year |
| MIS         | Jan-16 | 1,696.5      | 5.6%             | 1,614.0      | 5.5%      |
| MIS         | Feb-16 | 1,642.1      | 5.5%             | 1,561.4      | 5.3%      |
| MIS         | Mar-16 | 2,016.1      | 6.7%             | 1,928.1      | 6.5%      |
| MIS         | Apr-16 | 2,257.3      | 7.5%             | 2,165.1      | 7.3%      |
| MIS         | May-16 | 2,981.2      | 9.9%             | 3,112.9      | 10.5%     |
| MIS         | Jun-16 | 3,115.5      | 10.4%            | 3,275.0      | 11.1%     |
| MIS         | Jul-16 | 3,463.9      | 11.5%            | 3,328.8      | 11.3%     |
| MIS         | Aug-16 | 3,378.9      | 11.2%            | 3,226.7      | 10.9%     |
| MIS         | Sep-16 | 2,869.9      | 9.6%             | 2,856.1      | 9.7%      |
| MIS         | Oct-16 | 2,635.1      | 8.8%             | 2,665.9      | 9.0%      |
| MIS         | Nov-16 | 2,069.7      | 6.9%             | 1,995.7      | 6.8%      |
| MIS         | Dec-16 | 1,913.0      | 6.4%             | 1,825.9      | 6.2%      |
| 2016 Totals |        | 30,039.4     |                  | 29,555.7     |           |

| 2017        |        |              | Electricit | y Production |           |
|-------------|--------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| System      | Month  | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year  | Net<br>GWh   | %<br>Year |
| MIS         | Jan-17 | 1,854.0      | 5.8%       | 1,772.6      | 5.7%      |
| MIS         | Feb-17 | 1,641.5      | 5.2%       | 1,567.9      | 5.0%      |
| MIS         | Mar-17 | 2,172.5      | 6.8%       | 2,088.3      | 6.7%      |
| MIS         | Apr-17 | 2,704.2      | 8.5%       | 2,592.6      | 8.3%      |
| MIS         | May-17 | 3,323.8      | 10.5%      | 3,312.1      | 10.6%     |
| MIS         | Jun-17 | 3,481.8      | 11.0%      | 3,501.5      | 11.2%     |
| MIS         | Jul-17 | 3,563.2      | 11.2%      | 3,584.5      | 11.4%     |
| MIS         | Aug-17 | 3,309.2      | 10.4%      | 3,351.6      | 10.7%     |
| MIS         | Sep-17 | 3,061.5      | 9.6%       | 3,093.4      | 9.9%      |
| MIS         | Oct-17 | 2,855.6      | 9.0%       | 2,833.3      | 9.0%      |
| MIS         | Nov-17 | 2,144.3      | 6.7%       | 2,056.1      | 6.6%      |
| MIS         | Dec-17 | 1,672.0      | 5.3%       | 1,603.0      | 5.1%      |
| 2017 Totals |        | 31,783.5     |            | 31,356.9     |           |



#### Table 9ii

Monthly Electricity Production by System : Rural Systems 2014 to 2017

| 2014          |        |              | Electricity | Production |           |
|---------------|--------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| System        | Month  | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year   | Net<br>GWh | %<br>Year |
| Rural Systems | Jan-14 | 35.9         | 4.7%        | 37.7       | 4.6%      |
| Rural Systems | Feb-14 | 35.0         | 4.6%        | 40.9       | 5.0%      |
| Rural Systems | Mar-14 | 48.2         | 6.4%        | 68.0       | 8.3%      |
| Rural Systems | Apr-14 | 64.5         | 8.5%        | 68.1       | 8.3%      |
| Rural Systems | May-14 | 78.7         | 10.4%       | 84.0       | 10.2%     |
| Rural Systems | Jun-14 | 79.1         | 10.5%       | 83.9       | 10.2%     |
| Rural Systems | Jul-14 | 83.3         | 11.0%       | 89.3       | 10.8%     |
| Rural Systems | Aug-14 | 78.5         | 10.4%       | 76.4       | 9.3%      |
| Rural Systems | Sep-14 | 78.9         | 10.4%       | 75.2       | 9.1%      |
| Rural Systems | Oct-14 | 74.6         | 9.9%        | 92.3       | 11.2%     |
| Rural Systems | Nov-14 | 54.5         | 7.2%        | 58.0       | 7.1%      |
| Rural Systems | Dec-14 | 45.5         | 6.0%        | 49.2       | 6.0%      |
| 2014 Totals   |        | 756.7        |             | 822.8      |           |

| 2015          |        |              | Electricit | y Production |           |
|---------------|--------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| System        | Month  | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year  | Net<br>GWh   | %<br>Year |
| Rural Systems | Jan-15 | 40.7         | 4.7%       | 40.6         | 4.4%      |
| Rural Systems | Feb-15 | 41.9         | 4.9%       | 41.8         | 4.6%      |
| Rural Systems | Mar-15 | 54.1         | 6.3%       | 53.6         | 5.9%      |
| Rural Systems | Apr-15 | 74.5         | 8.6%       | 84.3         | 9.2%      |
| Rural Systems | May-15 | 90.9         | 10.5%      | 97.3         | 10.6%     |
| Rural Systems | Jun-15 | 91.9         | 10.6%      | 98.4         | 10.8%     |
| Rural Systems | Jul-15 | 90.4         | 10.5%      | 96.3         | 10.5%     |
| Rural Systems | Aug-15 | 89.4         | 10.4%      | 95.3         | 10.4%     |
| Rural Systems | Sep-15 | 89.1         | 10.3%      | 94.4         | 10.3%     |
| Rural Systems | Oct-15 | 86.6         | 10.0%      | 92.2         | 10.1%     |
| Rural Systems | Nov-15 | 62.7         | 7.3%       | 65.8         | 7.2%      |
| Rural Systems | Dec-15 | 50.9         | 5.9%       | 54.1         | 5.9%      |
| 2015 Totals   |        | 863.1        |            | 914.1        |           |



#### Table 9ii

Monthly Electricity Production by System : Rural Systems 2014 to 2017

| 2016          |        |              | Electricit | y Production |                  |
|---------------|--------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
| System        | Month  | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year  | Net<br>GWh   | <i>%</i><br>Year |
| Rural Systems | Jan-16 | 48.6         | 5.2%       | 50.3         | 5.1%             |
| Rural Systems | Feb-16 | 48.0         | 5.1%       | 49.9         | 5.0%             |
| Rural Systems | Mar-16 | 69.1         | 7.3%       | 72.9         | 7.3%             |
| Rural Systems | Apr-16 | 76.3         | 8.1%       | 79.6         | 8.0%             |
| Rural Systems | May-16 | 101.1        | 10.8%      | 107.7        | 10.8%            |
| Rural Systems | Jun-16 | 99.6         | 10.6%      | 105.4        | 10.6%            |
| Rural Systems | Jul-16 | 96.6         | 10.3%      | 102.3        | 10.3%            |
| Rural Systems | Aug-16 | 94.6         | 10.1%      | 98.8         | 9.9%             |
| Rural Systems | Sep-16 | 94.7         | 10.1%      | 99.0         | 10.0%            |
| Rural Systems | Oct-16 | 86.2         | 9.2%       | 94.7         | 9.5%             |
| Rural Systems | Nov-16 | 66.5         | 7.1%       | 70.0         | 7.0%             |
| Rural Systems | Dec-16 | 58.9         | 6.3%       | 64.0         | 6.4%             |
| 2016 Totals   |        | 940.0        |            | 994.6        |                  |

| 2017          |        |              | Electricit | y Production |           |
|---------------|--------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| System        | Month  | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year  | Net<br>GWh   | %<br>Year |
| Rural Systems | Jan-17 | 62.6         | 6.0%       | 58.1         | 5.3%      |
| Rural Systems | Feb-17 | 56.3         | 5.4%       | 51.0         | 4.7%      |
| Rural Systems | Mar-17 | 74.9         | 7.2%       | 83.7         | 7.7%      |
| Rural Systems | Apr-17 | 92.6         | 8.9%       | 96.0         | 8.8%      |
| Rural Systems | May-17 | 108.7        | 10.5%      | 114.3        | 10.5%     |
| Rural Systems | Jun-17 | 112.6        | 10.8%      | 122.6        | 11.2%     |
| Rural Systems | Jul-17 | 104.8        | 10.1%      | 107.8        | 9.9%      |
| Rural Systems | Aug-17 | 103.1        | 9.9%       | 99.5         | 9.1%      |
| Rural Systems | Sep-17 | 102.3        | 9.9%       | 113.9        | 10.4%     |
| Rural Systems | Oct-17 | 97.9         | 9.4%       | 112.7        | 10.3%     |
| Rural Systems | Nov-17 | 68.7         | 6.6%       | 73.4         | 6.7%      |
| Rural Systems | Dec-17 | 53.8         | 5.2%       | 58.8         | 5.4%      |
| 2017 Totals   |        | 1,038.3      |            | 1,091.7      |           |



#### Table 9iii

Monthly Electricity Production by System : Dhofar Power Systems 2014 to 2017

| 2014                |        |              | Electricit | y Production |           |
|---------------------|--------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| System              | Month  | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year  | Net<br>GWh   | %<br>Year |
| Dhofar Power System | Jan-14 | 172.6        | 6.1%       | 157.9        | 6.0%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Feb-14 | 169.2        | 6.0%       | 155.6        | 5.9%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Mar-14 | 221.0        | 7.8%       | 205.7        | 7.8%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Apr-14 | 254.1        | 9.0%       | 238.6        | 9.0%      |
| Dhofar Power System | May-14 | 291.5        | 10.3%      | 274.3        | 10.3%     |
| Dhofar Power System | Jun-14 | 291.4        | 10.3%      | 273.9        | 10.3%     |
| Dhofar Power System | Jul-14 | 241.4        | 8.5%       | 225.5        | 8.5%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Aug-14 | 243.0        | 8.6%       | 228.6        | 8.6%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Sep-14 | 255.1        | 9.0%       | 240.1        | 9.1%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Oct-14 | 259.9        | 9.2%       | 244.2        | 9.2%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Nov-14 | 231.1        | 8.1%       | 216.5        | 8.2%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Dec-14 | 205.9        | 7.3%       | 190.8        | 7.2%      |
| 2014 Totals         |        | 2,836.2      |            | 2,651.7      |           |

| 2015                |        |              | Electrici | ty Production |           |
|---------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| System              | Month  | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year | Net<br>GWh    | %<br>Year |
| Dhofar Power System | Jan-15 | 185.9        | 6.0%      | 169.8         | 5.8%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Feb-15 | 181.1        | 5.8%      | 168.3         | 5.7%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Mar-15 | 235.5        | 7.5%      | 220.9         | 7.5%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Apr-15 | 271.2        | 8.7%      | 255.4         | 8.7%      |
| Dhofar Power System | May-15 | 319.8        | 10.2%     | 303.6         | 10.3%     |
| Dhofar Power System | Jun-15 | 320.2        | 10.3%     | 303.6         | 10.3%     |
| Dhofar Power System | Jul-15 | 279.4        | 8.9%      | 262.7         | 8.9%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Aug-15 | 277.5        | 8.9%      | 262.3         | 8.9%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Sep-15 | 283.1        | 9.1%      | 268.8         | 9.1%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Oct-15 | 292.7        | 9.4%      | 278.0         | 9.5%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Nov-15 | 259.2        | 8.3%      | 244.1         | 8.3%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Dec-15 | 217.1        | 7.0%      | 204.1         | 6.9%      |
| 2015 Totals         |        | 3,122.6      |           | 2,941.7       |           |



#### Table 9iii

Monthly Electricity Production by System : Dhofar Power Systems 2014 to 2017

| 2016                |        |              | Electricit | ty Production |           |
|---------------------|--------|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| System              | Month  | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year  | Net<br>GWh    | %<br>Year |
| Dhofar Power System | Jan-16 | 211.1        | 6.5%       | 196.1         | 6.4%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Feb-16 | 197.8        | 6.1%       | 183.6         | 6.0%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Mar-16 | 271.8        | 8.4%       | 256.8         | 8.4%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Apr-16 | 308.7        | 9.5%       | 283.9         | 9.3%      |
| Dhofar Power System | May-16 | 351.1        | 10.8%      | 332.7         | 10.9%     |
| Dhofar Power System | Jun-16 | 311.1        | 9.6%       | 304.5         | 10.0%     |
| Dhofar Power System | Jul-16 | 261.1        | 8.0%       | 243.2         | 8.0%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Aug-16 | 277.7        | 8.5%       | 262.7         | 8.6%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Sep-16 | 278.7        | 8.6%       | 263.8         | 8.6%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Oct-16 | 279.5        | 8.6%       | 264.6         | 8.7%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Nov-16 | 258.0        | 7.9%       | 237.3         | 7.8%      |
| Dhofar Power System | Dec-16 | 241.7        | 7.4%       | 228.1         | 7.5%      |
| 2016 Totals         |        | 3,248.3      |            | 3,057.2       |           |

| 2017                |        |              | Electrici | ty Production |                  |
|---------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| System              | Month  | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year | Net<br>GWh    | <i>%</i><br>Year |
| Dhofar Power System | Jan-17 | 223.9        | 6.8%      | 208.9         | 6.5%             |
| Dhofar Power System | Feb-17 | 206.2        | 6.2%      | 192.9         | 6.0%             |
| Dhofar Power System | Mar-17 | 278.0        | 8.4%      | 262.3         | 8.1%             |
| Dhofar Power System | Apr-17 | 319.9        | 9.7%      | 294.8         | 9.1%             |
| Dhofar Power System | May-17 | 356.8        | 10.8%     | 337.2         | 10.5%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Jun-17 | 364.5        | 11.0%     | 338.7         | 10.5%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Jul-17 | 297.5        | 9.0%      | 285.1         | 8.8%             |
| Dhofar Power System | Aug-17 | 297.2        | 9.0%      | 283.8         | 8.8%             |
| Dhofar Power System | Sep-17 | 298.9        | 9.0%      | 281.8         | 8.7%             |
| Dhofar Power System | Oct-17 | 272.1        | 8.2%      | 284.6         | 8.8%             |
| Dhofar Power System | Nov-17 | 235.6        | 7.1%      | 253.6         | 7.9%             |
| Dhofar Power System | Dec-17 | 153.4        | 4.6%      | 200.2         | 6.2%             |
| 2017 Totals         |        | 3,304.1      |           | 3,223.9       |                  |



#### Table 10 i

#### Quarterly Electricity Production by System : 2014 to 2017

|             |          | Electric     | city Produ | ction      |           |
|-------------|----------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| System      | Period   | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year  | Net<br>GWh | %<br>Year |
| MIS         | Qtr 1-14 | 4,182.7      | 16.4%      | 3,962.5    | 15.9%     |
| MIS         | Qtr 2-14 | 7,546.5      | 29.5%      | 7,498.6    | 30.0%     |
| MIS         | Qtr 3-14 | 8,318.4      | 32.6%      | 8,253.8    | 33.0%     |
| MIS         | Qtr 4-14 | 5,496.7      | 21.5%      | 5,278.2    | 21.1%     |
| 2014 Totals |          | 25,544.2     |            | 24,993.1   |           |
| MIS         | Qtr 1-15 | 4,939.5      | 17.2%      | 4,701.6    | 16.6%     |
| MIS         | Qtr 2-15 | 8,447.4      | 29.4%      | 8,353.2    | 29.5%     |
| MIS         | Qtr 3-15 | 9,082.2      | 31.6%      | 9,164.0    | 32.3%     |
| MIS         | Qtr 4-15 | 6,303.1      | 21.9%      | 6,114.8    | 21.6%     |
| 2015 Totals |          | 28,772.3     |            | 28,333.6   |           |
| MIS         | Qtr 1-16 | 5,354.8      | 17.8%      | 5,103.5    | 17.3%     |
| MIS         | Qtr 2-16 | 8,354.0      | 27.8%      | 8,552.9    | 28.9%     |
| MIS         | Qtr 3-16 | 9,712.7      | 32.3%      | 9,411.6    | 31.8%     |
| MIS         | Qtr 4-16 | 6,617.8      | 22.0%      | 6,487.6    | 22.0%     |
| 2016 Totals |          | 30,039.4     |            | 29,555.7   |           |
| MIS         | Qtr 1-17 | 5,668.0      | 17.8%      | 5,428.9    | 17.3%     |
| MIS         | Qtr 2-17 | 9,509.7      | 29.9%      | 9,406.2    | 30.0%     |
| MIS         | Qtr 3-17 | 9,933.9      | 31.3%      | 10,029.4   | 32.0%     |
| MIS         | Qtr 4-17 | 6,671.9      | 21.0%      | 6,492.4    | 20.7%     |
| 2017 Totals |          | 31,783.5     |            | 31,356.9   |           |



#### Table 10 ii

#### Quarterly Electricity Production by System : 2014 to 2017

|               |          | Ele etwi |                          | tion        |       |
|---------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|
|               |          | Gross    | c <b>ity Produc</b><br>% | tion<br>Net | %     |
| System        | Period   | GWh      | Year                     | GWh         | Year  |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 1-14 | 119.1    | 15.7%                    | 146.6       | 17.8% |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 2-14 | 222.3    | 29.4%                    | 236.0       | 28.7% |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 3-14 | 240.8    | 31.8%                    | 240.8       | 29.3% |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 4-14 | 174.6    | 23.1%                    | 199.4       | 24.2% |
| 2014 Totals   |          | 756.7    |                          | 822.8       |       |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 1-15 | 136.7    | 15.8%                    | 136.0       | 14.9% |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 2-15 | 257.4    | 29.8%                    | 279.9       | 30.6% |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 3-15 | 268.9    | 31.2%                    | 286.1       | 31.3% |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 4-15 | 200.2    | 23.2%                    | 212.1       | 23.2% |
| 2015 Totals   |          | 863.1    |                          | 914.1       |       |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 1-16 | 165.6    | 17.6%                    | 173.0       | 17.4% |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 2-16 | 277.0    | 29.5%                    | 292.7       | 29.4% |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 3-16 | 285.8    | 30.4%                    | 300.1       | 30.2% |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 4-16 | 211.6    | 22.5%                    | 228.7       | 23.0% |
| 2016 Totals   |          | 940.0    |                          | 994.6       |       |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 1-17 | 193.8    | 18.7%                    | 192.8       | 17.7% |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 2-17 | 313.9    | 30.2%                    | 332.9       | 30.5% |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 3-17 | 310.2    | 29.9%                    | 321.1       | 29.4% |
| Rural Systems | Qtr 4-17 | 220.4    | 21.2%                    | 244.9       | 22.4% |
| 2017 Totals   |          | 1,038.3  |                          | 1,091.7     |       |



#### Table 10 iii

#### Quarterly Electricity Production by System : 2014 to 2017

|                     |          | Electric     | city Produ | uction     |                  |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| System              | Period   | Gross<br>GWh | %<br>Year  | Net<br>GWh | <i>%</i><br>Year |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 1-14 | 562.8        | 19.8%      | 519.2      | 19.6%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 2-14 | 837.0        | 29.5%      | 786.7      | 29.7%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 3-14 | 739.5        | 26.1%      | 694.2      | 26.2%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 4-14 | 696.9        | 24.6%      | 651.5      | 24.6%            |
| 2014 Totals         |          | 2,836.2      |            | 2,651.7    |                  |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 1-15 | 602.5        | 19.3%      | 559.0      | 19.0%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 2-15 | 911.1        | 29.2%      | 862.7      | 29.3%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 3-15 | 840.1        | 26.9%      | 793.8      | 27.0%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 4-15 | 769.0        | 24.6%      | 726.2      | 24.7%            |
| 2015 Totals         |          | 3,122.6      |            | 2,941.7    |                  |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 1-16 | 680.6        | 21.0%      | 636.4      | 20.8%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 2-16 | 970.9        | 29.9%      | 921.1      | 30.1%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 3-16 | 817.6        | 25.2%      | 769.7      | 25.2%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 4-16 | 779.2        | 24.0%      | 729.9      | 23.9%            |
| 2016 Totals         |          | 3,248.3      |            | 3,057.2    |                  |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 1-17 | 708.1        | 21.4%      | 664.1      | 20.6%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 2-17 | 1,041.2      | 31.5%      | 970.7      | 30.1%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 3-17 | 893.6        | 27.0%      | 850.7      | 26.4%            |
| Dhofar Power System | Qtr 4-17 | 661.1        | 20.0%      | 738.5      | 22.9%            |
| 2017 Totals         |          | 3,304.1      |            | 3,223.9    |                  |



# Table 11

RAEC Capacity, System Peak demands, Electricity and Water Production, and Fuel consumption by Region

| 2017           |                                     |                |               | Generati                   | <b>Generating Capacity</b> | aity         | Water Capacity      | pacity       |           | Syst              | stem Peal          | k Demands    | , Productio | tem Peak Demands, Production & Fuel Consumption | onsumptio     | ž                  |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|---|---------------|--------------------|
| RSNum          | Facility                            | Туре           | Start<br>Year | Installed Derated<br>kW kW | Derated<br>kW              | Num<br>units | Installed<br>m3/day | Num<br>units | Ref<br>SC | System<br>Peak kW | Demand<br>margin 1 | Gross<br>MWh | Net<br>MWh  | Gross<br>000'm3                                 | Net<br>000'm3 | Diesel<br>000'Ltrs |
| Al Dahirah     | rah                                 |                |               |                            |                            |              |                     |              |           |                   |                    |              |             |   |               |                    |
| 02/020         | 02/020 Masrooq                      | Electricity    | 1994          | 1,200                      | 960                        | ω            |                     |              | 50oC      | 520               | 45.8%              | 1,859        | 1,822       |   |               | 628                |
|                | Totals for 1 Systems in Al Dahirah  | /stems in Al D | ahirah        | 1,200                      | 960                        | ω            |                     |              |           |                   |                    | 1,859        | 1,822       |   |               | 628                |
| Al Sharqiya    | qiya                                |                |               |                            |                            |              |                     |              |           |                   |                    |              |             |   |               |                    |
| 02/019 Masirah | Masirah                             | Cogen          | 1976          | 22,431                     | 17,945                     | 17           | 146,400             | 10           | 50oC      | 16,570            | 7.7%               | 72,223       | 59,814      | 1,577   | 1,437         | 19,010             |
| 02/059         | Masirah (New) Electricity           | Electricity    | 2017          | 56,000                     | 44,800                     | 7            |                     |              | 50oC      | 15,301            | 65.8%              | 10,333       | 9,656       |   |               | 2,777              |
|                | Totals for 2 Systems in Al Sharqiya | /stems in Al S | harqiya       | 78,431                     | 62,745                     | 24           | 146,400             | 10           |           |                   |                    | 82,555       | 69,470      | 1,577   | 1,437         | 21,787             |
| Al Wusta       | <u>م</u>                            |                |               |                            |                            |              |                     |              |           |                   |                    |              |             |   |               |                    |
| 02/001         | 02/001 AbuMudabi                    | Cogen          | 1985          | 0                          | 0                          |              | 4,800               | ω            | 50oC      |                   |                    | 0            | 0           | 45  | 44            | 1                  |
| 02/027         | 02/027 Sawgrah                      | Cogen          | 1998          | 0                          | 0                          |              | 6,000               | 2            | 50oC      |                   |                    |              |             | 47  | 47            | 0                  |
|                |                                     |                |               |                            |                            |              |                     |              |           |                   |                    |              |             |   |               |                    |

| 78,539 | 1,799 | 1,862 | 254,192 | 278,261 |       |        |      | 9 | 202,800 | 63 | 91,379 | 113,705 | l Wusta | ystems in A | Totals for 13 Systems in Al Wusta |        |
|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|--------|------|---|---------|----|--------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 1,524  |       |       | 5,664   |         | 6.7%  | 5,600  | 50oC |   |         | 8  | 6,000  | 8,000   | 2016    | Electricity | Wadi Aswad (P) Electricity        | 02/058 |
| 288    |       |       | 64      |         | 11.8% | 750    | 50oC |   |         | 1  | 850    | 1,000   | 2016    | Electricity | Nahaida                           | 02/057 |
| 7,943  |       |       | 25,418  |         | 39.3% | 6,150  | 50oC |   |         | თ  | 10,140 | 12,676  | 2011    | Electricity | Al Khadra                         | 02/046 |
| 1,566  |       |       | 3,592   |         | 33.6% | 1,200  | 50oC |   |         | 4  | 1,808  | 2,260   | 2009    | Electricity | Dhafrat                           | 02/045 |
| 2,037  |       |       | 6,041   | 6,225   | 42.3% | 1,616  | 50oC |   |         | 6  | 2,800  | 3,500   | 2006    | Electricity | Surab                             | 02/030 |
| 1,879  |       |       | 5,761   |         | 48.3% | 1,420  | 50oC |   |         | 7  | 2,746  | 3,432   | 2007    | Electricity | Hitam                             | 02/017 |
| 15,646 |       |       | 56,279  |         | 16.9% | 13,530 | 50oC |   |         | 7  | 16,280 | 18,892  | 1999    | Electricity | Hij                               | 02/016 |
| 1,362  |       |       | 4,193   |         | 30.5% | 1,223  | 50oC |   |         | 4  | 1,760  | 2,700   | 2007    | Electricity | AlNajdah                          | 02/010 |
| 4,276  |       |       | 14,696  |         | 30.4% | 3,310  | 50oC |   |         | 9  | 4,758  | 5,948   | 2004    | Electricity | Al Khuiaima                       | 02/006 |
| 1,334  |       |       | 4,221   |         | 49.5% | 1,013  | 50oC |   |         | ω  | 2,006  | 2,508   | 2007    | Electricity | Al Khaluf                         | 02/005 |
| 40,683 | 1,708 | 1,770 | 128,263 |         | 27.3% | 30,700 | 50oC | 4 | 192,000 | 9  | 42,231 | 52,789  | 2010    | Cogen       | Al Duqm (new)                     | 02/037 |
| 0      | 47    | 47    |         |         |       |        | 50oC | 2 | 6,000   |    | 0      | 0       | 1998    | Cogen       | Sawgrah                           | 02/027 |
| 1      | 44    | 45    | 0       | 0       |       |        | 50oC | ω | 4,800   |    | 0      | 0       | 1985    | Cogen       | AbuMudabi                         | 02/001 |
|        |       |       |         |         |       |        |      |   |         |    |        |         |         |             |                                   |        |

<u>مين ة تنظيم الكمرباء - عمان</u> ملائمان المحمرياء - معان

# Table 11

RAEC Capacity, System Peak demands, Electricity and Water Production, and Fuel consumption by Region

System Peak Demands, Production & Fuel Consumption

(

Generating Capacity Water Capacity

2017

| RSNum  | Facility                      | Type        | Start<br>Year | Installed Derated<br>kw kw | Derated<br>kW | Num<br>units | Installed<br>m3/day | Num<br>units | ©<br>SC | System<br>Peak kW | Demand<br>margin 1 | Gross<br>MWh | Net<br>MWh | Gross<br>000'm3 | Net<br>000'm3 | Diesel<br>000'Ltrs |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Dhofar |                               |             |               |                            |               |              |                     |              |         |                   |                    |              |            |                 |               |                    |
| 01/001 | Al Halaniyat                  | Cogen       | 1987          | 1,565                      | 1,252         | S            | 4,752               | m            | 50oC    | 460               | 63.3%              | 1,933        | 1,300      | 54              | 53            | 603                |
| 01/002 | Al Mathfa                     | Electricity | 2002          | 660                        | 528           | ъ            |                     |              | 50oC    | 220               | 58.3%              | 784          | 778        |                 |               | 341                |
| 01/004 | Andat                         | Electricity | 2011          | 2,012                      | 1,610         | 9            |                     |              | 50oC    | 820               | 49.1%              | 3,030        | 3,019      |                 |               | 872                |
| 01/007 | Ayun                          | Electricity | 2000          | 749                        | 599           | ო            |                     |              | 50oC    | 200               | 66.6%              | 855          | 846        |                 |               | 356                |
| 01/008 | Barbazum                      | Electricity | 2000          | 1,488                      | 1,190         | 9            |                     |              | 50oC    | 695               | 41.6%              | 2,753        | 2,740      |                 |               | 812                |
| 01/012 | Dhahabun                      | Electricity | 2000          | 3,760                      | 3,008         | 9            |                     |              | 50oC    | 1,724             | 42.7%              | 6,527        | 6,510      |                 |               | 2,182              |
| 01/014 | Fatkhat                       | Electricity | 2002          | 534                        | 427           | m            |                     |              | 50oC    | 265               | 37.9%              | 1,168        | 1,160      |                 |               | 420                |
| 01/016 | Hirweeb                       | Electricity | 2001          | 1,775                      | 1,420         | 9            |                     |              | 50oC    | 1,150             | 19.0%              | 3,804        | 3,782      |                 |               | 1,174              |
| 01/019 | Mahwice                       | Electricity | 2002          | 905                        | 724           | 9            |                     |              | 50oC    | 228               | 68.5%              | 966          | 987        |                 |               | 349                |
| 01/020 | Maqshan                       | Electricity | 2001          | 1,788                      | 1,430         | 7            |                     |              | 50oC    | 820               | 42.7%              | 3,577        | 3,532      |                 |               | 1,249              |
| 01/021 | Mazyunah                      | Electricity | 2000          | 14,000                     | 11,200        | 8            |                     |              | 50oC    | 7,860             | 29.8%              | 33,595       | 32,092     |                 |               | 9,194              |
| 01/023 | Mitan                         | Electricity | 2001          | 3,207                      | 2,566         | 7            |                     |              | 50oC    | 1,040             | 59.5%              | 3,882        | 3,862      |                 |               | 1,186              |
| 01/024 | Mothorah                      | Electricity | 2006          | 2,012                      | 1,609         | 5            |                     |              | 50oC    | 445               | 72.3%              | 1,938        | 1,893      |                 |               | 626                |
| 01/035 | Shahb Asayb                   | Electricity | 2000          | 14,000                     | 11,200        | 6            |                     |              | 50oC    | 9,280             | 17.1%              | 45,089       | 44,330     |                 |               | 11,944             |
| 01/037 | Sharbatat                     | Electricity | 1998          | 2,292                      | 1,833         | 9            |                     |              | 50oC    | 1,070             | 41.6%              | 4,839        | 4,775      |                 |               | 1,594              |
| 01/040 | Tushnat                       | Electricity | 2001          | 1,170                      | 936           | 4            |                     |              | 50oC    | 360               | 61.5%              | 1,598        | 1,582      |                 |               | 518                |
| 01/046 | Mudhai (new)                  | Electricity | 2011          | 3,404                      | 3,078         | 9            |                     |              | 50oC    | 2,000             | 35.0%              | 8,247        | 7,755      |                 |               | 2,506              |
| 01/047 | Hasik (new)                   | Electricity | 2012          | 5,000                      | 4,000         | 9            |                     |              | 50oC    | 2,572             | 35.7%              | 10,536       | 10,290     |                 |               | 3,326              |
| 01/052 | Saih Al Khirat (N Electricity | Electricity | 2016          | 48,702                     | 38,962        | 9            |                     |              | 50oC    | 24,400            | 37.4%              | 150,875      | 144,870    |                 |               | 36,637             |

100

75,890

ß

54

276,105

286,024

m

4,752

87,572 110

109,023

Totals for 19 Systems in Dhofar

| <u>نائے ۔ عمان اکھرباء - عمان</u><br>AUTHORITY FOR ELECTRICITY REGULATION, OMAN |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |

# Table 11

RAEC Capacity, System Peak demands, Electricity and Water Production, and Fuel consumption by Region

| 227,185            | 3,363         | 3,567  | 777,005      | 831,096      |                    |                   |        | 25           | 364,752             | 226          | 328,710                    | 405,419 328,710 226 | Systems       | <b>Totals for 39 RAEC Production Systems</b> | for 39 RAE     | Totals   |
|--------------------|---------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|----------------|----------|
| 50,341             | 74            | 75   | 175,416      | 182,397      |                    |                   |        | ω            | 10,800              | 26           | 86,054                     | 103,060             | sandam        | Totals for 4 Systems in Musandam             | Totals for 4 S |          |
| 8,627              |               |  |              | 28,493       | 20.1%              | 7,220             | 50oC   |              |                     | 6            | 9,040                      | 11,300              | 1982          | Electricity                                  | Madha          | 03/007   |
| 17,437             |               |  | 61,150       | 66,019       | 25.6%              | 40,100            | 50oC   |              |                     | 13           | 53,920                     | 67,400              | 1982          | Electricity                                  | Khasab         | 03/005   |
| 24,277             |               |  | 87,542       | 87,885       | 11.6%              | 20,100            | 50oC   |              |                     | ы            | 22,744                     | 23,430              | 1978          | Electricity                                  | Dibba          | 03/002   |
| 0                  | 74            | 75   | 0            | 0            | 77.1%              | 80                | 50oC   | ω            | 10,800              | 2            | 350                        | 930                 | 1984          | Cogen  | Kumzar         | 03/006   |
|                    |               |  |              |              |                    |                   |        |              |                     |              |                            |                     |               |  | am             | Musandam |
| Diesel<br>000'Ltrs | Net<br>000'm3 | Gross<br>000'm3                                    | Net<br>MWh   | Gross<br>MWh | Demand<br>margin 1 | System<br>Peak kW | SC Ref | Num<br>units | Installed<br>m3/day | Num<br>units | Installed Derated<br>kW kW | Installed<br>kW     | Start<br>Year | Туре   | Facility       | RSNum    |
| on                 | Consumpti     | System Peak Demands, Production & Fuel Consumption | ls, Producti | k Demand     | /stem Pea          | Ş                 | )      | pacity       | Water Capacity      | city         | Generating Capacity        | Genera              |               |  |                | 2017     |
|                    |               |  |              |              |                    |                   |        |              |                     |              |                            |                     |               |  |                |          |

note 1 Tibat Power Station was commissioned on summer 2017, and replaced Khasab power station.

|   | Generat                    | Generating Capacity |              | Water Capacity      | pacity       |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 2017 Regional Summary                       | Installed Derated<br>kW kW | Derated<br>kW       | Num<br>units | Installed<br>m3/day | Num<br>units |
| Totals for 1 RAEC System in Al Dahirah      | 1,200                      | 960                 | ω            |                     |              |
| Totals for 2 RAEC Systems in Al Sharqiya    | 78,431                     | 62,745              | 24           | 146,400             | 10           |
| Totals for 13 RAEC Systems in Al Wusta      | 113,705                    | 91,379              | 63           | 202,800             | 9            |
| Totals for 19 RAEC Systems in Dhofar        | 109,023                    | 87,572              | 110          | 4,752               | ω            |
| Totals for 4 RAEC Systems in Musandam       | 103,060                    | 86,054              | 26           | 10,800              | ω            |
| <b>Totals for 39 RAEC Production System</b> | 405,419 328,710 226        | 328,710             | 226          | 364,752             | 25           |

| 227,185 | 3,363 | 3,567 | 777,005 | 831,096 777,005 |       |        |
|---------|-------|-------|---------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| 50,341  | 74    | 75    | 175,416 | 182,397         |       |        |
| 8,627   |       |       | 26,723  | 28,493          | 20.1% | 7,220  |
| 17,437  |       |       | 61,150  | 66,019          | 25.6% | 40,100 |
| 24,277  |       |       | 87,542  | 87,885          | 11.6% | 20,100 |
| 0       | 74    | 75    | 0       | 0               | 77.1% | 80     |
|         |       |       |         |                 |       |        |

note 3 additional rental engines was included in Wadi Aswad (02/058) and Nehaida (02/057) network systems. note 2 Rental generation supported systems with negative demand margins.

**Production & Fuel Consumption** 

| 50,341             | 74            | 75              | 175,416    | 182,397      |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| 75,890             | 53            | 54              | 276,105    | 286,024      |
| 78,539             | 1,799         | 1,862           | 254,192    | 278,261      |
| 21,787             | 1,437         | 1,577           | 69,470     | 82,555       |
| 628                |               |                 | 1,822      | 1,859        |
| Diesel<br>000'Ltrs | Net<br>000'm3 | Gross<br>000'm3 | Net<br>MWh | Gross<br>MWh |

831,096 777,005

3,567

3,363

227,185



#### Technical and non-technical Losses by System : 2010 to 2017

|                             |          |          | Main 1   | Intercon | nected Sy | stem     |          |          | % Changes |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| GWh                         | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014      | 2015     | 2016     | 2017     | 2016-2017 |
| Sent out Generation:        | 16,552.4 | 18,385.5 | 21,022.7 | 21,998.3 | 24,462.9  | 27,676.3 | 28,891.7 | 30,578.4 | 5.8%      |
| 'Other' Purchases (note 1): | 302.6    | 564.8    | 596.4    | 559.7    | 530.2     | 657.3    | 664.0    | 778.5    | 17.2%     |
| GWh entering systems:       | 16,855.0 | 18,950.3 | 21,619.1 | 22,558.0 | 24,993.1  | 28,333.6 | 29,555.7 | 31,356.9 | 6.1%      |
| Supply to Customers:        | 14,121.6 | 16,374.5 | 18,502.2 | 20,021.0 | 22,097.7  | 25,512.6 | 26,842.6 | 28,582.2 | 6.5%      |
| Total Losses %              | 16.2%    | 13.6%    | 14.4%    | 11.2%    | 11.6%     | 10.0%    | 9.2%     | 8.8%     | -0.3%pp   |

|                             |       |       |       | Rural Sy | stems |       |       |         | % Changes |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|
| GWh                         | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013     | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017    | 2016-2017 |
| Sent out Generation:        | 412.8 | 470.1 | 556.0 | 635.3    | 698.1 | 806.7 | 880.0 | 777.0   | -11.7%    |
| 'Other' Purchases (note 1): | 48.7  | 59.9  | 74.7  | 94.3     | 124.7 | 107.4 | 114.5 | 314.7   | 174.8%    |
| GWh entering systems:       | 461.5 | 530.0 | 630.7 | 729.6    | 822.8 | 914.1 | 994.6 | 1,091.7 | 9.8%      |
| Supply to Customers (note   | 420.1 | 468.9 | 559.4 | 650.9    | 747.1 | 816.4 | 848.7 | 914.0   | 7.7%      |
| Total Losses %              | 9.0%  | 11.5% | 11.3% | 10.8%    | 9.2%  | 10.7% | 14.7% | 16.3%   | 1.6%pp    |

|                             |         |         | Dh      | ofar Powe | r System |         |         |         | % Changes |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| GWh                         | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013      | 2014     | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2016-2017 |
| Sent out Generation:        | 1,819.0 | 1,907.3 | 2,269.3 | 2,467.9   | 2,651.7  | 2,939.2 | 3,056.2 | 3,230.3 | 5.7%      |
| 'Other' Purchases (note 1): | 72.4    | 26.4    | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0      | 2.4     | 1.0     | -6.4    | -729.9%   |
| GWh entering systems:       | 1,891.4 | 1,933.7 | 2,269.3 | 2,467.9   | 2,651.7  | 2,941.7 | 3,057.2 | 3,223.9 | 5.5%      |
| Supply to Customers:        | 1,590.8 | 1,668.9 | 1,896.6 | 2,118.8   | 2,327.3  | 2,583.4 | 2,667.4 | 2,853.3 | 7.0%      |
| Total Losses %              | 15.9%   | 13.7%   | 16.4%   | 14.1%     | 12.2%    | 12.2%   | 12.7%   | 11.5%   | -1.25% pp |

Note 1: MIS "Other" purchases are PWP purchases from MIS connected Exemption Holders, Rental Generation and Interconnection with UAE; Rural Systems Other purchases are purchases from PDO, Bahwan Aston Field Solar Power LLC and Musandam Power Company; and Dhofar Other purchases are units purchased by PWP from RAEC (2010-2011) and PDO (2015-2017).



#### Water Sector Statistics





#### Water Production by Zone : 2014 to 2017

| 2014                             | Wat         | er Productio | on          |        |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| Zone                             | Gross m3    | % Year       | Net m3      | % Year |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | 184,975,345 | 87.7%        | 181,973,294 | 87.5%  |
| Rural Zones                      | 2,397,487   | 1.1%         | 2,236,582   | 1.1%   |
| Dhofar Zone                      | 23,652,716  | 11.2%        | 23,652,716  | 11.4%  |
| Total for 2014                   | 211,025,548 |              | 207,862,5   | 92     |
| 2015                             | Wat         | er Productio | on          |        |
| Zone                             | Gross m3    | % Year       | Net m3      | % Year |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | 224,926,710 | 90.1%        | 221,891,664 | 90.1%  |
| Rural Zones                      | 2,801,593   | 1.1%         | 2,627,190   | 1.1%   |
| Dhofar Zone                      | 21,803,963  | 8.7%         | 21,803,963  | 8.9%   |
| Total for 2015                   | 249,532,266 |              | 246,322,8   | 17     |
| 2016                             | Wat         | er Productio | on          |        |
| Zone                             | Gross m3    | % Year       | Net m3      | % Year |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | 268,443,881 | 90.9%        | 263,343,474 | 90.8%  |
| Rural Zones                      | 3,424,350   | 1.2%         | 3,221,419   | 1.1%   |
| Dhofar Zone                      | 23,331,493  | 7.9%         | 23,331,493  | 8.0%   |
| Total for 2016                   | 295,199,724 |              | 289,896,3   | 86     |
| 2017                             | Wat         | er Productio | on          |        |
| Zone                             | Gross m3    | % Year       | Net m3      | % Year |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | 280,270,041 | 91.0%        | 277,322,613 | 91.0%  |
| Rural Zones                      | 3,549,383   | 1.2%         | 3,381,030   | 1.1%   |
| Dhofar Zone                      | 24,212,130  | 7.9%         | 24,212,130  | 7.9%   |
| Total for 2017                   | 308,031,553 |              | 304,915,7   | 72     |



#### Water Production by Zone and Company : 2016 to 2017

| 2016                                  |             | Water Pro | duction     |        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|
|                                       | Gross m3    | % Oman    | Net m3      | % Oman |
| : Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones    |             |           |             |        |
| ACWA Power Barka SAOG                 | 64,676,368  | 21.9%     | 64,547,411  | 22.3%  |
| Al Ghubrah SAOC                       | 33,572,085  | 11.4%     | 32,766,177  | 11.3%  |
| Muscat City Desalination Company SAOC | 53,955,496  | 18.3%     | 53,955,496  | 18.6%  |
| Sharqiyah Desalination Company SAOG   | 31,366,990  | 10.6%     | 29,116,162  | 10.0%  |
| SMN Barka SAOG                        | 38,996,994  | 13.2%     | 38,830,078  | 13.4%  |
| Sohar Power Company SAOG              | 45,875,948  | 15.5%     | 44,128,150  | 15.2%  |
| ISZ sub-total                         | 268,443,881 | 90.9%     | 263,343,474 | 90.8%  |
| : Rural Zones                         |             |           |             |        |
| RAEC SAOC                             | 3,424,350   | 1.2%      | 3,221,419   | 1.1%   |
| Rural Zones sub-total                 | 3,424,350   | 1.2%      | 3,221,419   | 1.1%   |
| : Dhofar Zone<br>SembcorpSalalah SAOC | 23,331,493  | 7.9%      | 23,331,493  | 8.0%   |
|                                       |             |           |             |        |
| Dhofar Zone sub-total                 | 23,331,493  | 7.9%      | 23,331,493  | 8.0%   |
| Totals for 2016                       | 295,199,724 | 100%      | 289,896,386 | 100%   |
| 2017                                  |             | Water Pro |             |        |
|                                       | Gross m3    | % Oman    | Net m3      | % Oman |
| : Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones    |             |           |             |        |
| ACWA Power Barka SAOG                 | 62,221,232  | 20.2%     | 62,089,830  | 20.4%  |
| Al Ghubrah SAOC                       | 37,865,959  | 12.3%     | 37,142,662  | 12.2%  |
| Muscat City Desalination Company SAOC | 57,162,655  | 18.6%     | 57,162,668  | 18.7%  |
| Sharqiyah Desalination Company SAOG   | 34,039,289  | 11.1%     | 33,334,863  | 10.9%  |
| SMN Barka SAOG                        | 41,250,255  | 13.4%     | 41,060,649  | 13.5%  |
| Sohar Power Company SAOG              | 47,730,651  | 15.5%     | 46,531,941  | 15.3%  |
| ISZ sub-total                         | 280,270,041 | 91.0%     | 277,322,613 | 91.0%  |
| % change from 2016                    | 4.4%        |           | 5.3%        |        |
| : Rural Zones                         |             |           |             |        |
| RAEC SAOC                             | 3,549,383   | 1.2%      | 3,381,030   | 1.1%   |
| Rural Zones sub-total                 | 3,549,383   | 1.2%      | 3,381,030   | 1.1%   |
| % change from 2016                    | 3.7%        |           | 5.0%        |        |
| : Dhofar Zone                         |             |           |             |        |
| SembcorpSalalah SAOC                  | 24,212,130  | 7.9%      | 24,212,130  | 7.9%   |
| Dhofar Zone sub-total                 | 24,212,130  | 7.9%      | 24,212,130  | 7.9%   |
| % change from 2016                    | 3.8%        |           | 3.8%        |        |
| Totals for 2017                       | 308,031,553 | 100%      | 304,915,773 | 100%   |
|                                       |             |           |             |        |
| Actual change from 2016               | 12,831,829  |           | 15,019,387  |        |



Water Production by Zone Region : 2016 to 2017

| 2016<br>Region  | Water Production |        |             |        |  |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|-------------|--------|--|
|                 | m3 Gross         | % Oman | m3 Net      | % Oman |  |
| Al Sharqiya     | 31,366,990       | 10.6%  | 29,116,162  | 10.0%  |  |
| Al Wusta        | 3,301,357        | 1.1%   | 3,099,740   | 1.1%   |  |
| Dhofar          | 23,380,822       | 7.9%   | 23,380,496  | 8.1%   |  |
| Musandam        | 73,664           | 0.0%   | 72,676      | 0.0%   |  |
| Muscat          | 87,527,581       | 29.7%  | 86,721,673  | 29.9%  |  |
| North Batinah   | 45,875,948       | 15.5%  | 44,128,150  | 15.2%  |  |
| South Batinah   | 103,673,362      | 35.1%  | 103,377,489 | 35.7%  |  |
| Totals for 2016 | 295,199,724      |        | 289,896,386 |        |  |

| 2017                                    | Water Production                  |        |                                   |        |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|
| 2017<br>Region                          | m3 Gross                          | % Oman | m3 Net                            | % Oman |  |
| Al Sharqiya<br>Change from 2016 (%)     | 34,039,289<br><i>8.5%</i>         | 11.1%  | 33,334,863<br><i>14.5%</i>        | 10.9%  |  |
| Al Wusta<br>Change from 2016 (%)        | 3,420,890<br><i>3.6%</i>          | 1.1%   | 3,254,230<br><i>5.0%</i>          | 1.1%   |  |
| Dhofar<br>Change from 2016 (%)          | 24,265,848<br><i>3.8%</i>         | 7.9%   | 24,265,320<br><i>3.8%</i>         | 8.0%   |  |
| Musandam<br>Change from 2016 (%)        | 74,775<br><i>1.5%</i>             | 0.0%   | 73,610<br><i>1.3%</i>             | 0.0%   |  |
| Muscat<br>Change from 2016 (%)          | 95,028,614<br><i>8.6%</i>         | 30.9%  | 94,305,330<br><i>8.7%</i>         | 30.9%  |  |
| North Batinah<br>Change from 2016 (%)   | 47,730,651<br><i>4.0%</i>         | 15.5%  | 46,531,941<br><i>5.4%</i>         | 15.3%  |  |
| South Batinah<br>Change from 2016 (%)   | 103,471,487<br><i>-0.2%</i>       | 33.6%  | 103,150,479<br><i>-0.2%</i>       | 33.8%  |  |
| Totals for 2017<br>Change from 2016 (%) | <b>308,031,553</b><br><i>4.3%</i> |        | <b>304,915,773</b><br><i>5.2%</i> |        |  |


# Table 4

### Water Production by Region and Company : 2015 to 2016

| 2016             |                               |             | Water  | Production  |        |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| Region           | Company                       | Gross m3    | % Oman | Net m3      | % Oman |
| Al Sharqiva      | Sharaivah Desalination Compa  | 31,366,990  | 10.6%  | 29,116,162  | 10.0%  |
| Al Wusta         | RAEC SAOC                     | 3,301,357   | 1.1%   | 3,099,740   | 1.1%   |
| Dhofar           | RAEC SAOC                     | 49,329      | 0.0%   | 49,003      | 0.0%   |
|                  | SembcorpSalalah SAOC          | 23,331,493  | 7.9%   | 23,331,493  | 8.0%   |
| Musandam         | RAEC SAOC                     | 73,664      | 0.0%   | 72,676      | 0.0%   |
| Muscat           | Al Ghubrah SAOC               | 33,572,085  | 11.4%  | 32,766,177  | 11.3%  |
|                  | Muscat City Desalination Comp | 53,955,496  | 18.3%  | 53,955,496  | 18.6%  |
| North Batinah    | Sohar Power Company SAOG      | 45,875,948  | 15.5%  | 44,128,150  | 15.2%  |
| South Batinah    | ACWA Power Barka SAOG         | 64,676,368  | 21.9%  | 64,547,411  | 22.3%  |
|                  | SMN Barka SAOG                | 38,996,994  | 13.2%  | 38,830,078  | 13.4%  |
| Sultanate Totals | 2016                          | 295,199,724 |        | 289,896,386 |        |

| 2017               |                               |             | Water  | Production  |        |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| Region             | Company                       | Gross m3    | % Oman | Net m3      | % Oman |
| Al Sharqiya        | Sharqiyah Desalination Compa  | 34,039,289  | 11.1%  | 33,334,863  | 10.9%  |
| Al Wusta           | RAEC SAOC                     | 3,420,890   | 1.1%   | 3,254,230   | 1.1%   |
| Dhofar             | RAEC SAOC                     | 53,718      | 0.0%   | 53,190      | 0.0%   |
|                    | SembcorpSalalah SAOC          | 24,212,130  | 7.9%   | 24,212,130  | 7.9%   |
| Musandam           | RAEC SAOC                     | 74,775      | 0.0%   | 73,610      | 0.0%   |
| Muscat             | Al Ghubrah SAOC               | 37,865,959  | 12.3%  | 37,142,662  | 12.2%  |
|                    | Muscat City Desalination Comp | 57,162,655  | 18.6%  | 57,162,668  | 18.7%  |
| North Batinah      | Sohar Power Company SAOG      | 47,730,651  | 15.5%  | 46,531,941  | 15.3%  |
| South Batinah      | ACWA Power Barka SAOG         | 62,221,232  | 20.2%  | 62,089,830  | 20.4%  |
|                    | SMN Barka SAOG                | 41,250,255  | 13.4%  | 41,060,649  | 13.5%  |
| Sultanate Totals 2 | 017                           | 308,031,553 |        | 304,915,773 |        |
| Chang              | e from 2016 (%)               | 4.3%        |        | 5.2%        |        |



# Table 5i

Monthly Water Production by Zone : Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone 2014 to 2017

| 2014                            | Water Production |                  |           |                |           |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Zone                            | Month            | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Jan-14           | 13,708.1         | 7.4%      | 13,402.7       | 7.4%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Feb-14           | 12,328.1         | 6.7%      | 12,039.1       | 6.6%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Mar-14           | 14,216.6         | 7.7%      | 13,991.2       | 7.7%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Apr-14           | 14,681.7         | 7.9%      | 14,457.9       | 7.9%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | May-14           | 15,638.1         | 8.5%      | 15,374.5       | 8.4%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Jun-14           | 16,661.8         | 9.0%      | 16,448.6       | 9.0%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Jul-14           | 16,878.2         | 9.1%      | 16,591.7       | 9.1%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Aug-14           | 16,615.8         | 9.0%      | 16,354.3       | 9.0%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Sep-14           | 16,429.8         | 8.9%      | 16,189.0       | 8.9%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Oct-14           | 16,173.2         | 8.7%      | 15,963.9       | 8.8%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Nov-14           | 15,782.8         | 8.5%      | 15,567.9       | 8.6%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Dec-14           | 15,861.1         | 8.6%      | 15,592.5       | 8.6%      |
| 2014 Totals                     |                  | 184,975.3        |           | 181,973.3      |           |

| 2015                            | Water Production |                  |           |                |           |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Zone                            | Month            | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Jan-15           | 17,645.6         | 7.8%      | 17,347.6       | 7.8%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Feb-15           | 16,303.9         | 7.2%      | 16,105.1       | 7.3%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Mar-15           | 17,698.3         | 7.9%      | 17,459.1       | 7.9%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Apr-15           | 18,244.1         | 8.1%      | 17,944.1       | 8.1%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | May-15           | 17,951.9         | 8.0%      | 17,676.5       | 8.0%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Jun-15           | 17,833.6         | 7.9%      | 17,550.8       | 7.9%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Jul-15           | 19,204.2         | 8.5%      | 18,928.8       | 8.5%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Aug-15           | 19,404.1         | 8.6%      | 19,169.8       | 8.6%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Sep-15           | 20,379.1         | 9.1%      | 20,138.5       | 9.1%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Oct-15           | 19,494.0         | 8.7%      | 19,373.4       | 8.7%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Nov-15           | 19,647.8         | 8.7%      | 19,322.7       | 8.7%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Dec-15           | 21,120.3         | 9.4%      | 20,875.4       | 9.4%      |
| 2015 Totals                     |                  | 224,926.7        |           | 221,891.7      |           |

# Table 5i

Monthly Water Production by Zone : Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone 2014 to 2017

| 2016                            |        | Water            | Production | ,              |           |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Zone                            | Month  | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year  | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Jan-16 | 22,117.0         | 8.2%       | 21,588.3       | 8.2%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Feb-16 | 19,896.1         | 7.4%       | 19,333.5       | 7.3%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Mar-16 | 21,515.0         | 8.0%       | 20,928.6       | 7.9%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Apr-16 | 22,349.6         | 8.3%       | 21,947.7       | 8.3%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | May-16 | 23,384.4         | 8.7%       | 23,150.1       | 8.8%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Jun-16 | 22,766.1         | 8.5%       | 22,440.5       | 8.5%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Jul-16 | 22,688.3         | 8.5%       | 22,481.7       | 8.5%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Aug-16 | 23,583.2         | 8.8%       | 23,297.5       | 8.8%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Sep-16 | 22,988.0         | 8.6%       | 21,995.2       | 8.4%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Oct-16 | 23,088.3         | 8.6%       | 22,688.5       | 8.6%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Nov-16 | 22,139.8         | 8.2%       | 21,837.6       | 8.3%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Dec-16 | 21,928.1         | 8.2%       | 21,654.1       | 8.2%      |
| 2016 Totals                     |        | 268,443.9        |            | 263,343.5      |           |

| 2017                            | Water Production |                  |           |                |           |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Zone                            | Month            | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Jan-17           | 21,830.0         | 7.8%      | 21,512.8       | 7.8%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Feb-17           | 19,448.2         | 6.9%      | 19,152.4       | 6.9%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Mar-17           | 21,987.6         | 7.8%      | 21,651.7       | 7.8%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Apr-17           | 22,476.8         | 8.0%      | 22,211.1       | 8.0%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | May-17           | 24,442.3         | 8.7%      | 24,199.4       | 8.7%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Jun-17           | 24,108.2         | 8.6%      | 23,858.0       | 8.6%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Jul-17           | 25,177.2         | 9.0%      | 24,904.7       | 9.0%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Aug-17           | 24,928.5         | 8.9%      | 24,751.5       | 8.9%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Sep-17           | 23,832.4         | 8.5%      | 23,651.6       | 8.5%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Oct-17           | 25,309.4         | 9.0%      | 25,093.0       | 9.0%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Nov-17           | 23,657.8         | 8.4%      | 23,495.3       | 8.5%      |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zone | Dec-17           | 23,071.7         | 8.2%      | 22,841.1       | 8.2%      |
| 2017 Totals                     |                  | 280,270.0        |           | 277,322.6      |           |



# Table 5ii

### Monthly Water Production by Zone : Rural Zone 2014 to 2017

| 2014        |        | Water Production |           |                |           |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Zone        | Month  | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Jan-14 | 193.6            | 8.1%      | 178.6          | 8.0%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Feb-14 | 167.2            | 7.0%      | 158.5          | 7.1%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Mar-14 | 198.9            | 8.3%      | 182.1          | 8.1%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Apr-14 | 205.0            | 8.5%      | 183.8          | 8.2%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | May-14 | 226.9            | 9.5%      | 202.9          | 9.1%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Jun-14 | 217.2            | 9.1%      | 197.9          | 8.8%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Jul-14 | 205.4            | 8.6%      | 187.1          | 8.4%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Aug-14 | 202.6            | 8.4%      | 184.7          | 8.3%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Sep-14 | 200.8            | 8.4%      | 197.2          | 8.8%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Oct-14 | 201.7            | 8.4%      | 195.7          | 8.8%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Nov-14 | 185.8            | 7.7%      | 182.3          | 8.1%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Dec-14 | 192.5            | 8.0%      | 185.7          | 8.3%      |  |  |  |
| 2014 Totals |        | 2,397.5          |           | 2,236.6        |           |  |  |  |

| 2015        |        | Water Production |           |                |           |  |  |
|-------------|--------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| Zone        | Month  | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Jan-15 | 197.4            | 7.0%      | 187.9          | 7.2%      |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Feb-15 | 190.5            | 6.8%      | 186.1          | 7.1%      |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Mar-15 | 214.3            | 7.6%      | 191.7          | 7.3%      |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Apr-15 | 231.1            | 8.2%      | 210.5          | 8.0%      |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | May-15 | 244.3            | 8.7%      | 234.1          | 8.9%      |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Jun-15 | 236.9            | 8.5%      | 221.5          | 8.4%      |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Jul-15 | 228.9            | 8.2%      | 218.5          | 8.3%      |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Aug-15 | 223.7            | 8.0%      | 210.0          | 8.0%      |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Sep-15 | 245.1            | 8.7%      | 235.8          | 9.0%      |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Oct-15 | 252.2            | 9.0%      | 232.5          | 8.8%      |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Nov-15 | 264.4            | 9.4%      | 239.9          | 9.1%      |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Dec-15 | 272.7            | 9.7%      | 258.6          | 9.8%      |  |  |
| 2015 Totals |        | 2,801.6          |           | 2,627.2        |           |  |  |



# Table 5ii

### Monthly Water Production by Zone : Rural Zone 2014 to 2017

| 2016        |        | Water Production |            |                |           |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------|------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Zone        | Month  | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year  | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Jan-16 | 271.0            | 7.9%       | 254.4          | 7.9%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Feb-16 | 276.7            | 8.1%       | 258.0          | 8.0%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Mar-16 | 300.8            | 8.8%       | 287.0          | 8.9%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Apr-16 | 277.3            | 8.1%       | 264.1          | 8.2%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | May-16 | 312.0            | 9.1%       | 295.1          | 9.2%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Jun-16 | 295.8            | 8.6%       | 275.7          | 8.6%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Jul-16 | 286.5            | 8.4%       | 266.5          | 8.3%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Aug-16 | 273.4            | 8.0%       | 256.4          | 8.0%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Sep-16 | 277.7            | 8.1%       | 261.3          | 8.1%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Oct-16 | 288.3            | 8.4%       | 271.2          | 8.4%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Nov-16 | 274.7            | 8.0%       | 258.6          | 8.0%      |  |  |  |
| Rural Zone  | Dec-16 | 290.2            | 8.5%       | 273.4          | 8.5%      |  |  |  |
| 2016 Totals |        | 3,424.4          |            | 3,221.4        |           |  |  |  |
| 2017        |        | Water            | Production | ,              |           |  |  |  |

| 2017        |        | Water Production |           |                |           |  |
|-------------|--------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|
| Zone        | Month  | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |  |
| Rural Zone  | Jan-17 | 286.7            | 8.1%      | 273.4          | 8.1%      |  |
| Rural Zone  | Feb-17 | 262.3            | 7.4%      | 248.6          | 7.4%      |  |
| Rural Zone  | Mar-17 | 308.8            | 8.7%      | 291.5          | 8.6%      |  |
| Rural Zone  | Apr-17 | 308.4            | 8.7%      | 293.8          | 8.7%      |  |
| Rural Zone  | May-17 | 322.6            | 9.1%      | 306.7          | 9.1%      |  |
| Rural Zone  | Jun-17 | 295.5            | 8.3%      | 281.3          | 8.3%      |  |
| Rural Zone  | Jul-17 | 294.4            | 8.3%      | 277.0          | 8.2%      |  |
| Rural Zone  | Aug-17 | 298.4            | 8.4%      | 280.2          | 8.3%      |  |
| Rural Zone  | Sep-17 | 284.7            | 8.0%      | 263.0          | 7.8%      |  |
| Rural Zone  | Oct-17 | 296.4            | 8.4%      | 273.2          | 8.1%      |  |
| Rural Zone  | Nov-17 | 300.0            | 8.5%      | 283.6          | 8.4%      |  |
| Rural Zone  | Dec-17 | 291.2            | 8.2%      | 308.8          | 9.1%      |  |
| 2017 Totals |        | 3,549.4          |           | 3,381.0        |           |  |



# Table 5iii

### Monthly Water Production by Zone : Dhofar Zone 2014 to 2017

| 2014        | Water Production |                  |           |                |           |  |  |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| Zone        | Month            | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |  |  |
| Dhofar Zone | Jan-14           | 2,020.0          | 8.5%      | 2,020.0        | 8.5%      |  |  |
| Dhofar Zone | Feb-14           | 1,848.7          | 7.8%      | 1,848.7        | 7.8%      |  |  |
| Dhofar Zone | Mar-14           | 2,104.4          | 8.9%      | 2,104.4        | 8.9%      |  |  |
| Dhofar Zone | Apr-14           | 1,894.3          | 8.0%      | 1,894.3        | 8.0%      |  |  |
| Dhofar Zone | May-14           | 2,120.0          | 9.0%      | 2,120.0        | 9.0%      |  |  |
| Dhofar Zone | Jun-14           | 2,003.5          | 8.5%      | 2,003.5        | 8.5%      |  |  |
| Dhofar Zone | Jul-14           | 1,980.7          | 8.4%      | 1,980.7        | 8.4%      |  |  |
| Dhofar Zone | Aug-14           | 1,888.3          | 8.0%      | 1,888.3        | 8.0%      |  |  |
| Dhofar Zone | Sep-14           | 1,900.8          | 8.0%      | 1,900.8        | 8.0%      |  |  |
| Dhofar Zone | Oct-14           | 2,047.9          | 8.7%      | 2,047.9        | 8.7%      |  |  |
| Dhofar Zone | Nov-14           | 1,838.2          | 7.8%      | 1,838.2        | 7.8%      |  |  |
| Dhofar Zone | Dec-14           | 2,005.8          | 8.5%      | 2,005.8        | 8.5%      |  |  |
| 2014 Totals |                  | 23,652.7         |           | 23,652.7       |           |  |  |

| 2015        |        | Water            | Production |                |           |
|-------------|--------|------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Zone        | Month  | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year  | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |
| Dhofar Zone | Jan-15 | 1,951.9          | 9.0%       | 1,951.9        | 9.0%      |
| Dhofar Zone | Feb-15 | 1,682.7          | 7.7%       | 1,682.7        | 7.7%      |
| Dhofar Zone | Mar-15 | 1,733.5          | 8.0%       | 1,733.5        | 8.0%      |
| Dhofar Zone | Apr-15 | 1,591.3          | 7.3%       | 1,591.3        | 7.3%      |
| Dhofar Zone | May-15 | 1,699.9          | 7.8%       | 1,699.9        | 7.8%      |
| Dhofar Zone | Jun-15 | 1,826.6          | 8.4%       | 1,826.6        | 8.4%      |
| Dhofar Zone | Jul-15 | 1,908.1          | 8.8%       | 1,908.1        | 8.8%      |
| Dhofar Zone | Aug-15 | 2,018.7          | 9.3%       | 2,018.7        | 9.3%      |
| Dhofar Zone | Sep-15 | 1,832.1          | 8.4%       | 1,832.1        | 8.4%      |
| Dhofar Zone | Oct-15 | 1,900.8          | 8.7%       | 1,900.8        | 8.7%      |
| Dhofar Zone | Nov-15 | 1,774.3          | 8.1%       | 1,774.3        | 8.1%      |
| Dhofar Zone | Dec-15 | 1,884.1          | 8.6%       | 1,884.1        | 8.6%      |
| 2015 Totals |        | 21,804.0         |            | 21,804.0       |           |



# Table 5iii

### Monthly Water Production by Zone : Dhofar Zone 2014 to 2017

|              |        | Water            | Production  |                |           |
|--------------|--------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| 2016<br>Zone | Month  | Gross<br>'000 m3 | <i>Year</i> | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |
| Dhofar Zone  | Jan-16 | 1,847.2          | 7.9%        | 1,847.2        | 7.9%      |
| Dhofar Zone  | Feb-16 | 1,806.1          | 7.7%        | 1,806.1        | 7.7%      |
| Dhofar Zone  | Mar-16 | 1,956.4          | 8.4%        | 1,956.4        | 8.4%      |
| Dhofar Zone  | Apr-16 | 1,917.7          | 8.2%        | 1,917.7        | 8.2%      |
| Dhofar Zone  | May-16 | 2,037.2          | 8.7%        | 2,037.2        | 8.7%      |
| Dhofar Zone  | Jun-16 | 1,968.0          | 8.4%        | 1,968.0        | 8.4%      |
| Dhofar Zone  | Jul-16 | 1,929.7          | 8.3%        | 1,929.7        | 8.3%      |
| Dhofar Zone  | Aug-16 | 2,023.1          | 8.7%        | 2,023.1        | 8.7%      |
| Dhofar Zone  | Sep-16 | 1,914.8          | 8.2%        | 1,914.8        | 8.2%      |
| Dhofar Zone  | Oct-16 | 2,092.4          | 9.0%        | 2,092.4        | 9.0%      |
| Dhofar Zone  | Nov-16 | 1,850.7          | 7.9%        | 1,850.7        | 7.9%      |
| Dhofar Zone  | Dec-16 | 1,988.2          | 8.5%        | 1,988.2        | 8.5%      |
| 2016 Totals  |        | 23,331.5         |             | 23,331.5       |           |
| 2017         |        | Water            | Production  |                |           |
| Zone         | Month  | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year   | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |
| Dhofar Zone  | Jan-17 | 2,019.8          | 8.3%        | 2,019.8        | 8.3%      |
| Dhofar Zone  | Feb-17 | 1,800.8          | 7.4%        | 1,800.8        | 7.4%      |

|             | Jan-17 | 2,015.0  |      | 2,015.0  |      |
|-------------|--------|----------|------|----------|------|
| Dhofar Zone | Feb-17 | 1,800.8  | 7.4% | 1,800.8  | 7.4% |
| Dhofar Zone | Mar-17 | 1,951.1  | 8.1% | 1,951.1  | 8.1% |
| Dhofar Zone | Apr-17 | 2,037.1  | 8.4% | 2,037.1  | 8.4% |
| Dhofar Zone | May-17 | 2,113.9  | 8.7% | 2,113.9  | 8.7% |
| Dhofar Zone | Jun-17 | 2,038.5  | 8.4% | 2,038.5  | 8.4% |
| Dhofar Zone | Jul-17 | 2,102.2  | 8.7% | 2,102.2  | 8.7% |
| Dhofar Zone | Aug-17 | 1,934.6  | 8.0% | 1,934.6  | 8.0% |
| Dhofar Zone | Sep-17 | 2,038.9  | 8.4% | 2,038.9  | 8.4% |
| Dhofar Zone | Oct-17 | 2,097.4  | 8.7% | 2,097.4  | 8.7% |
| Dhofar Zone | Nov-17 | 2,008.5  | 8.3% | 2,008.5  | 8.3% |
| Dhofar Zone | Dec-17 | 2,069.4  | 8.5% | 2,069.4  | 8.5% |
| 2017 Totals |        | 24,212.1 |      | 24,212.1 |      |



# Table 6i

### Quarterly Water Production by Zone : 2014 to 2017

|                                  |          |                  | Wa        | ter Producti   | on        |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Zone                             | Period   | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 1-14 | 40,252.8         | 21.8%     | 39,432.9       | 21.7%     |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 2-14 | 46,981.6         | 25.4%     | 46,281.1       | 25.4%     |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 3-14 | 49,923.9         | 27.0%     | 49,135.0       | 27.0%     |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 4-14 | 47,817.1         | 25.9%     | 47,124.3       | 25.9%     |
| 2014 Totals                      |          | 184,975.3        |           | 181,973.3      |           |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 1-15 | 51,647.7         | 23.0%     | 50,911.8       | 22.9%     |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 2-15 | 54,029.6         | 24.0%     | 53,171.3       | 24.0%     |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 3-15 | 58,987.4         | 26.2%     | 58,237.1       | 26.2%     |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 4-15 | 60,262.0         | 26.8%     | 59,571.5       | 26.8%     |
| 2015 Totals                      |          | 224,926.7        |           | 221,891.7      |           |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 1-16 | 63,528.1         | 23.7%     | 61,850.5       | 23.5%     |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 2-16 | 68,500.1         | 25.5%     | 67,538.3       | 25.6%     |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 3-16 | 69,259.5         | 25.8%     | 67,774.5       | 25.7%     |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 4-16 | 67,156.2         | 25.0%     | 66,180.2       | 25.1%     |
| 2016 Totals                      |          | 268,443.9        |           | 263,343.5      |           |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 1-17 | 63,265.8         | 22.6%     | 62,316.9       | 22.5%     |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 2-17 | 71,027.3         | 25.3%     | 70,268.5       | 25.3%     |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 3-17 | 73,938.0         | 26.4%     | 73,307.9       | 26.4%     |
| Interconnected & Sharqiyah Zones | Qtr 4-17 | 72,038.9         | 25.7%     | 71,429.4       | 25.8%     |
| 2017 Totals                      |          | 280,270.0        |           | 277,322.6      |           |



# Table 6ii

### Quarterly Water Production by Zone : 2014 to 2017

|             |          |                  | Wa        | ter Producti   | on        |
|-------------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Zone        | Period   | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 1-14 | 559.6            | 23.3%     | 519.2          | 23.2%     |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 2-14 | 649.1            | 27.1%     | 584.6          | 26.1%     |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 3-14 | 608.8            | 25.4%     | 569.0          | 25.4%     |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 4-14 | 580.0            | 24.2%     | 563.7          | 25.2%     |
| 2014 Totals |          | 2,397.5          |           | 2,236.6        |           |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 1-15 | 602.2            | 21.5%     | 565.7          | 21.5%     |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 2-15 | 712.4            | 25.4%     | 666.1          | 25.4%     |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 3-15 | 697.7            | 24.9%     | 664.3          | 25.3%     |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 4-15 | 789.3            | 28.2%     | 731.1          | 27.8%     |
| 2015 Totals |          | 2,801.6          |           | 2,627.2        |           |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 1-16 | 848.5            | 24.8%     | 799.3          | 24.8%     |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 2-16 | 885.0            | 25.8%     | 834.9          | 25.9%     |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 3-16 | 837.6            | 24.5%     | 784.1          | 24.3%     |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 4-16 | 853.2            | 24.9%     | 803.1          | 24.9%     |
| 2016 Totals |          | 3,424.4          |           | 3,221.4        |           |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 1-17 | 857.7            | 24.2%     | 813.5          | 24.1%     |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 2-17 | 926.5            | 26.1%     | 881.8          | 26.1%     |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 3-17 | 877.5            | 24.7%     | 820.2          | 24.3%     |
| Rural Zones | Qtr 4-17 | 887.7            | 25.0%     | 865.6          | 25.6%     |
| 2017 Totals |          | 3,549.4          |           | 3,381.0        |           |



# Table 6iii

### Quarterly Water Production by Zone : 2014 to 2017

|             |          |                  | Wa        | ter Producti   | on        |
|-------------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Zone        | Period   | Gross<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year | Net<br>'000 m3 | %<br>Year |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 1-14 | 5,973.2          | 25.3%     | 5,973.2        | 25.3%     |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 2-14 | 6,017.8          | 25.4%     | 6,017.8        | 25.4%     |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 3-14 | 5,769.8          | 24.4%     | 5,769.8        | 24.4%     |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 4-14 | 5,891.9          | 24.9%     | 5,891.9        | 24.9%     |
| 2014 Totals |          | 23,652.7         |           | 23,652.7       |           |
| Dhofar Zone | Otr 1-15 | 5,368.1          | 24.6%     | 5,368.1        | 24.6%     |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 2-15 | 5,117.8          | 23.5%     | 5,117.8        | 23.5%     |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 3-15 | 5,758.9          | 26.4%     | 5,758.9        | 26.4%     |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 4-15 | 5,559.1          | 25.5%     | 5,559.1        | 25.5%     |
| 2015 Totals |          | 21,804.0         |           | 21,804.0       |           |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 1-16 | 5,609.8          | 24.0%     | 5,609.8        | 24.0%     |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 2-16 | 5,922.8          | 25.4%     | 5,922.8        | 25.4%     |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 3-16 | 5,867.6          | 25.1%     | 5,867.6        | 25.1%     |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 4-16 | 5,931.3          | 25.4%     | 5,931.3        | 25.4%     |
| 2016 Totals |          | 23,331.5         |           | 23,331.5       |           |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 1-17 | 5,771.7          | 23.8%     | 5,771.7        | 23.8%     |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 2-17 | 6,189.5          | 25.6%     | 6,189.5        | 25.6%     |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 3-17 | 6,075.7          | 25.1%     | 6,075.7        | 25.1%     |
| Dhofar Zone | Qtr 4-17 | 6,175.3          | 25.5%     | 6,175.3        | 25.5%     |
| 2017 Totals |          | 24,212.1         |           | 24,212.1       |           |

# Annex D

# **Electricity Subsidy Calculations**



### 2017 MIS Outturn Subsidy

| Maximum | Allowed | Supply | Revenue |
|---------|---------|--------|---------|
|---------|---------|--------|---------|

| Maximum Allowed Supply Revenue |             |             |              | 2017 outturn | 2016 Outturn |          |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Rial Omani                     | MEDC        | MJEC        | MZEC         | Total        | Total        | % Change |
| PC (Energy cost)               | 218,513,709 | 171,045,988 | 181,628,400  | 571,188,098  | 536,109,775  | 7%       |
| TUoS (Transmission cost)       | 27,659,601  | 17,009,873  | 25,193,475   | 69,862,949   | 70,659,161   | -1%      |
| DUoS (Distribution cost)       | 44,862,176  | 41,237,500  | 70,928,320   | 157,027,996  | 162,368,506  | -3%      |
| SB (Supply cost)               | 12,062,799  | 8,432,386   | 12,760,693   | 33,255,878   | 31,335,476   | 6%       |
| LF (Licence fee)               | 86,389      | 86,389      | 86,389       | 259,167      | 160,476      | 61%      |
| KS (Correction factor)         | (5,390,368) | 10,674,732  | (10,168,304) | (4,883,939)  | (4,764,102)  | 3%       |
| Maximum Allowed Supply Revenue | 308,575,043 | 227,137,404 | 300,765,581  | 836,478,028  | 805,397,496  | 4%       |

#### Actual Regulated Supply Revenue

| Rial Omani                         | MEDC        | MJEC        | MZEC        | Total       | Total       | Variance |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Approved Subsidy                   | 98,496,427  | 82,238,780  | 148,558,553 | 329,293,760 | 384,763,899 | -14%     |
| Permitted Tariff (& other) Revenue | 195,782,231 | 149,014,203 | 129,727,244 | 474,523,678 | 415,504,595 | 14%      |
| Actual Regulated Supply Revenue    | 294,278,658 | 231,252,983 | 278,285,797 | 803,817,438 | 800,268,494 | 0%       |
| Outturn Subsidy Requirement        | 112,792,811 | 78,123,201  | 171,038,337 | 361,954,350 | 389,892,900 | -7%      |

#### Subsidy per kWh

| casciaj por mini  |        |       |        |       |       |          |
|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------|
| (bz/kWh)          | Muscat | Majan | Mazoon | Total | Total | Variance |
| Economic Cost     | 28.3   | 25.1  | 34.9   | 29.3  | 30.0  | -2%      |
| Subsidy (Outturn) | 10.3   | 8.6   | 19.9   | 12.7  | 14.5  | -13%     |
| Customer Revenue  | 17.9   | 16.5  | 15.1   | 16.6  | 15.5  | 7%       |

Source: Company SCRCs, Authority calculations



Key:

PC means the cost of bulk supply purchaces from PWP **TUoS** means Transmission Use of System costs

**DUOS** means Distribution Use of System costs

SB means Supply Business costs

LF means the Supply Business Licence Fees

KS means the Supply Business Correction Factor All in relevant year t

2017 MIS Revenue and Subsidy





Variance 28% 7% 15%

#### 2018 MIS Subsidy Forecast

| Maximum Allowed Supply Revenue |              |             |              | 2018 Forecast | 2017 outturn |          |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| Rial Omani                     | Muscat       | Majan       | Mazoon       | Total         | Total        | % Change |
| PC (Energy cost)               | 225,255,015  | 179,398,850 | 182,043,105  | 586,696,970   | 571,188,098  | 3%       |
| TUoS (Transmission cost)       | 26,984,747   | 18,391,366  | 26,540,525   | 71,916,639    | 69,862,949   | 3%       |
| DUoS (Distribution cost)       | 55,797,925   | 52,236,785  | 88,730,683   | 196,765,393   | 157,027,996  | 25%      |
| SB (Supply cost)               | 12,609,477   | 9,378,040   | 12,283,550   | 34,271,067    | 33,255,878   | 3%       |
| LF (Licence fee)               | 99,614       | 99,614      | 99,614       | 298,842       | 259,167      | 15%      |
| KS (Correction factor)         | (14,469,847) | 4,165,514   | (22,752,539) | (33,056,872)  | (4,883,939)  | 577%     |
| Maximum Allowed Supply Revenue | 335,216,626  | 255,339,141 | 332,450,016  | 923,005,783   | 836,478,028  | 10%      |

#### Actual Regulated Supply Revenues

| Rial Omani                         | Muscat      | Majan       | Mazoon      | Total       | Total       |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Approved Subsidy                   | 127,431,322 | 99,886,865  | 193,457,894 | 420,776,081 | 329,293,760 |  |
| Permitted Tariff (& other) Revenue | 207,408,603 | 164,580,989 | 134,641,442 | 506,631,034 | 474,523,678 |  |
| Actual Regulated Supply Revenue    | 334,839,925 | 264,467,854 | 328,099,336 | 927,407,115 | 803,817,438 |  |

#### Subsidy per kWh

| (bz/kWh)           | Muscat | Majan | Mazoon | Total | Total | Variance |
|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------|
| Economic Cost      | 28.8   | 26.8  | 36.7   | 30.6  | 29.3  | 4%       |
| Subsidy (Estimate) | 11.0   | 9.5   | 21.8   | 13.8  | 12.7  | 9%       |
| Customer Revenue   | 17.8   | 17.3  | 14.9   | 16.8  | 16.6  | 1%       |

Source: Company returns, Authority estimates

#### Key:

- PC means the cost of bulk supply purchaces from PWP
- **TUOS** means Transmission Use of System costs
- **DUOS** means Distribution Use of System costs
- **SB** means Supply Business costs
- LF means the Supply Business Licence Fees
- KS means the Supply Business Correction Factor

All in relevant year t

### 2018 MIS Revenue & Subsidy







### 2017 RAEC Subsidy Outturn

| Maximum Allowed Supply Revenue | 2017 outturn | 2016 outturn |          |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Rial Omani                     | Total        | Total        | % Change |
| PC (Energy cost)               | 59,871,962   | 55,963,787   | 7%       |
| TUoS (Transmission cost)       | 6,217,590    | 6,184,782    | 1%       |
| DUoS (Distribution cost)       | 16,816,814   | 16,035,246   | 5%       |
| SB (Supply cost)               | 4,594,753    | 4,227,348    | 9%       |
| LF (Licence fee)               | 86,402       | 53,492       | 62%      |
| KS (Correction factor)         | (2,000,832)  | (1,590,893)  | 26%      |
| Maximum Allowed Supply Revenue | 89,588,352   | 84,055,549   | 7%       |

#### Actual Regulated Supply Revenue

| Rial Omani                         | Total      | Total      | Variance |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Approved Subsidy                   | 37,458,451 | 38,219,973 | -2%      |
| Permitted Tariff (& other) Revenue | 52,458,876 | 42,423,508 | 24%      |
| Actual Regulated Supply Revenue    | 89,917,327 | 79,643,481 | 13%      |
| Outturn Subsidy Requirement        | 37,129,476 | 42,632,041 | -13%     |

#### Subsidy per kWh

| (bz/kWh)           | Total | Total | Variance |
|--------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| Economic Cost      | 31.4  | 31.5  | 0%       |
| Subsidy (Estimate) | 13.0  | 16.0  | -19%     |
| Customer Revenue   | 18.4  | 15.5  | 19%      |

Source: Company returns, Authority estimates

#### Key:

PC means the cost of bulk supply purchaces from PWP

**TUOS** means Transmission Use of System costs

**DUOS** means Distribution Use of System costs

SB means Supply Business costs

- LF means the Supply Business Licence Fees
- KS means the Supply Business Correction Factor

All in relevant year t

### 2017 DPC Revenue & Subsidy





### 2017 RAEC Subsidy Forecast

| Maximum Allowed Electricity Revenue | 2017 outturn | 2016 outturn |          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Rial Omani                          | Total        | Total        | % Change |
| MAGR (Generation cost)              | 76,967,021   | 66,743,859   | 15%      |
| MANR (Networks cost)                | 18,885,006   | 18,466,338   | 2%       |
| MASR (Supply cost)                  | 5,813,050    | 5,507,119    | 6%       |
| LF (Licence fee)                    | 438,267      | 249,139      | 76%      |
| K (Correction factor)               | (5,406,695)  | (965,642)    | 460%     |
| Maximum Allowed Electricity Revenue | 107,510,038  | 91,932,097   | 17%      |

#### **Actual Regulated Electricity Revenue**

| Rial Omani                           | Total       | Total      | Variance |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| Approved Subsidy                     | 89,523,460  | 72,641,793 | 23%      |
| Permitted Tariff (& other) Revenue   | 16,983,342  | 13,948,405 | 22%      |
| Actual Regulated Electricity Revenue | 106,506,802 | 86,590,198 | 23%      |
| Outturn Subsidy Requirement          | 90,526,696  | 77,983,691 | 16%      |

#### Subsidy per kWh

| (bz/kWh)          | Total | Total | Variance |
|-------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| Economic Cost     | 117.6 | 108.3 | 9%       |
| Subsidy (Outturn) | 99.0  | 91.9  | 8%       |
| Customer Revenue  | 18.6  | 16.4  | 13%      |

Source: Company SCRCs, Authority calculations

### 2017 RAEC Revenue & Subsidy

#### Key:

MAGR means the Maximum Allowed Generation RevenueMANR means the Maximum Allowed Networks RevenueMASR means the Maximum Allowed Supply Revenue

LF means the Licence Fees

K means the Electricity Business Correction Factor

All in relevant year t





### 2018 DPC Outturn Subsidy

| Maximum Allowed Electricity Revenue | 2018 Forecast | 2017 outturn |          |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| Rial Omani                          | Total         | Total        | % Change |
| MAGR (Generation cost)              | 86,625,685    | 76,967,021   | 13%      |
| MANR (Networks cost)                | 26,959,148    | 18,885,006   | 43%      |
| MASR (Supply cost)                  | 5,268,822     | 5,813,050    | -9%      |
| LF (Licence fee)                    | 591,992       | 438,267      | 35%      |
| K (Correction factor)               | (1,015,409)   | (5,406,695)  | -81%     |
| Maximum Allowed Electricity Revenue | 120,461,056   | 107,510,038  | 12%      |

#### Actual Regulated Electricity Revenue

| Rial Omani                           | Total       | Total       | Variance |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Approved Subsidy                     | 95,896,488  | 89,523,460  | 7%       |
| Permitted Tariff (& other) Revenue   | 17,953,951  | 16,983,342  | 6%       |
| Actual Regulated Electricity Revenue | 113,850,439 | 106,506,802 | 7%       |

#### Subsidy per kWh

| Total | Total          | Variance                 |
|-------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 119.6 | 117.6          | 2%                       |
| 101.7 | 99.0           | 3%                       |
| 17.8  | 18.6           | -4%                      |
|       | 119.6<br>101.7 | 119.6 117.6   101.7 99.0 |

Source: Company returns, Authority estimates

### 2018 RAEC Revenue & Subsidy

#### Key:

MAGRmeans the Maximum Allowed Generation RevenueMANRmeans the Maximum Allowed Networks RevenueMASRmeans the Maximum Allowed Supply Revenue

LF means the Licence Fees

K means the Electricity Business Correction Factor

#### All in relevant year t





### 2016 Outturn & 2017 Forecast DPC Subsidy

| Maximum Allowed Supply Revenue | 2018 Forecast | 2017 outturn |          |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| Rial Omani                     | Total         | Total        | % Change |
| PC (Energy cost)               | 61,214,745    | 59,871,962   | 2.2%     |
| TUoS (Transmission cost)       | 6,310,219     | 6,217,590    | 1.5%     |
| DUoS (Distribution cost)       | 27,613,733    | 16,816,814   | 64.2%    |
| SB (Supply cost)               | 4,031,877     | 4,594,753    | -12.3%   |
| LF (Licence fee)               | 99,614        | 86,402       | 15.3%    |
| KS (Correction factor)         | 332,966       | (2,000,832)  | -116.6%  |
| Maximum Allowed Supply Revenue | 98,937,221    | 89,588,352   | 10.4%    |

#### **Actual Regulated Supply Revenue**

| Rial Omani                         | Total      | Total      | Variance |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Approved Subsidy                   | 39,592,519 | 37,458,451 | 6%       |
| Permitted Tariff (& other) Revenue | 54,525,928 | 52,458,876 | 4%       |
| Actual Regulated Supply Revenue    | 94,118,447 | 89,917,327 | 5%       |

#### Subsidy per kWh

| (bz/kWh)           | Total | Total | Variance |
|--------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| Economic Cost      | 33.3  | 31.4  | 6%       |
| Subsidy (Estimate) | 14.9  | 13.0  | 15%      |
| Customer Revenue   | 18.3  | 18.4  | 0%       |

Source: Company returns, Authority estimates

#### Key:

PC means the cost of bulk supply purchaces from PWP

**TUOS** means Transmission Use of System costs

**DUoS** means Distribution Use of System costs

SB means Supply Business costs

LF means the Supply Business Licence Fees

KS means the Supply Business Correction Factor

All in relevant year t



# Annex E

# 2018 Forward Work Programme



|  | N       |
|--|---------|
| CONTENTS   | PAGE NO |
| Foreword   | 126     |
| Statutory Functions and Duties                   | 127     |
| Consultation                                     | 127     |
| Purpose of Forward Work Programme                | 128     |
| Context & Content of 2017 Forward Work Programme | 128     |
| > 2018 Work Priorities                           |         |
| Other areas of work planned for 2018             | 130     |
| Glossary of Terms                                | 132     |



### Foreword

The Authority for Electricity Regulation, Oman ("the Authority") is responsible for regulating the electricity and related water sector in the Sultanate of Oman. The Authority was established pursuant to Article (19) of the law for the regulation and privatization of the electricity and related water sector (the "Sector Law") promulgated by Royal Decree 78/2004 and amended by Royal Decree 59/2009 and Royal Decree 47/2013.

Article (34) of the Sector Law requires the Authority to publish a Forward Work Programme before the commencement of each Financial Year (1 January to 31 December) setting out the principal areas of work for the coming year.

Further information about the Authority and the structure and regulation of the electricity and water sector in Oman is available for review on the Authority's website: www.aer-oman.org.



### **Statutory Functions and Duties**

The Authority has a range of statutory functions and duties that are set out in various sections of the Sector Law. The Authority's principal duties (see Article (22) of the Sector Law) require the Authority to:

- Secure the provision of electricity and related water services in Oman;
- Promote competition in the electricity and related water sector;
- Secure the safe, effective and economic operation of the electricity and related water sector in the public interest;
- Protect the interests of customers, in particular those with limited income, the elderly and sick; to prepare criteria relating to the welfare of customers and to act in accordance with such criteria;
- Secure compliance with Government policy relating to the protection of the environment, Omanisation and Omani Content;
- Ensure the financial and technical capabilities of licensees and ensure companies operating efficiently can finance their activities;
- Secure the conduct of fair and transparent competitions for new capacity by the Oman Power and Water Procurement Company SAOC;
- fFacilitate the privatisation of the electricity and related water sector;
- Review on an annual basis the scope for further liberalisation of the electricity and related water sector; and
- Prepare and maintain a Public Register of all matters relating to licenses and exemptions.

The Authority is also subject to important governance duties including a duty not discriminate against or unduly prefer any Person; to act consistently treating like cases alike and, in particular, to ensure, so far as it is appropriate, that all Licenses and Exemptions for the same Regulated Activities are granted in substantially the same form; a duty to minimise, insofar as it is able to do so, the regulatory burden on licence holders and exemption holders; and to give written reasons for its decisions.

All of the Authority's work, including that envisaged in the 2018 Forward Work Plan, must be conducted in accordance with these statutory duties.

### Consultation

The Authority consulted on the draft 2018 Forward Work Programme and invited interested Persons to submit comments and objections. The Authority responded to all comments and objections received in response to this consultation within thirty days of receipt as described above.



## **Purpose of Forward Work Programme**

The Authority's Forward Work Programme serves a number of purposes:

- (i) Publication of each Forward Work Programme provides notice to Persons who may be affected by the programme thereby affording them the opportunity to comment on what is proposed;
- (ii) The Forward Work Programme is an important determinant of the Authority's costs (and licensees' fees) and as such is an important input in the development of the Authority's budget; and
- (iii) Publication of a Forward Work Programme reinforces transparency and accountability by allowing interested Persons, such as licensees and the Government, to ensure work planned for each subsequent year is consistent with Government objectives and aligned to the Authority's statutory functions and duties.

Each Forward Work Programme sets out work the Authority proposes to undertake in the coming year. During the course of a year the Authority may need to reprioritise work in response to events and changing circumstances and may therefore undertake work that was not included in a Forward Work Programme and be unable to undertake or complete items in a published programme.

## **Context & Content of 2018 Forward Work Programme**

The 2018 Forward Work Programme is the thirteenth programme published by the Authority since its establishment.

All of the work items in the 2018 Forward Work Programme are in addition to work undertaken by the Authority in the normal course of business.



## **2018 Work Priorities**

The 2018 Forward Work Programme includes a number of 'high priority' areas of work:

#### GP1 Electric Vehicles

The Authority intends to to carry out a review of international best practice in relation to the regulatory framework to support the introduction of Electric Vehicles (EV) in the Sultanate of Oman. The review will look into potential capital costs from development of public EV recharge stations, network and connection issues, safety issues, metering costs and the required licence and Code modifications required in relation to Distribution Network Operator responsibilities.

#### GP2 Development of competitive market

The Authority will work on developing an overall programme of work and timescale to progress the competitive market review (CMR) in 2018. The Authority commenced preparatory work on the development of competition amongst Licensed Suppliers in 2017 and intends to implement the recommendations in 2018. This will include engagement with key-stakeholders which will enable the Authority to develop a timescale from the introduction of competition in the supply business.

#### GP3 Deployment of residential PV initiative (Sahim)

The Authority launched the Sahim initiative in 2017 to facilitate the deployment of residential PV systems. In 2018, the Authority intends to build on the work undertaken in 2017 with the objective of launching a tender for an initial tranche of PV installations in residential premises. This will entail ensuring that issues such as regulatory arrangements, contractual frameworks, customer propositions, output monitoring methodology and other related issues are addressed prior to the launch of the first tranche.

#### GP4 Establishment of an ESCos Mark

The Authority undertook a number of government building audits in 2017. In 2018, the Authority intends to build on the work undertaken in 2017 with the objective of establishing local Energy Services Companies to support the government's energy efficiency objectives. This includes assessing best sectors in the country to target and ensure reasonable demand, and raise the capabilities of local SMEs to undertake the work of ESCos.)

#### GP5 Waste to Energy Initiative

The Authority, in coordination with the Oman Power and Water Procurement Company and the Oman Environmental Services Holding Company (Beah), intends to commence preparatory work to assess the possibility of procuring waste to energy projects. We intend to build on the considerable work undertaken by Beah with regards to waste to energy and establish the framework, including the project definition and competition process, to facilitate the implementation of such projects in the future.



### Other areas of work planned for 2018

In addition to the 'high priority' areas of work outlined above, the Authority expects to progress other areas of work during 2018, including:

#### GP6 Oman Electrical Standards and Electrical Regulations

The Authority aims to continue to review the OES and work to update and issue revised and new OES throughout 2018.

#### GP7 Protection: Appropriate Person Criteria follow-up

During 2017 the Authority conducted audit of protection capability for the companies. The audit identified two companies that have not achieved Appropriate Person Criteria. The Authority intends to monitor progress of the two companies, and once adequate progress has been to re audit their protection capability.

#### GP8 Health and Safety Audits of OETC, PWP and DPC

To complete the Health and Safety audit cycle, the Authority plan to perform health and safety audits of OETC, PWP and DPC in 2018. For PWP, the Authority is keen to examine in some detail how effectively the contractual arrangements facilitate adequate control of health and safety.

#### GP9 OETC and PWP Price Control Review

Current OETC and PWP price controls are due to expire on 31 December 2018. New price controls are therefore required to be set for 1 January 2019.

As part of the OETC price control review the Authority intends to assess options for evolving OETC's charging basis, taking into account a number of developments including: (i) the recent implementation of Cost-Reflective Tariffs; (ii) potential developments to the grid, interconnecting the MIS, Duqum, Dhofar and PDO Systems; and (iii) the introduction of an electricity spot market.

#### GP10 Assessment of Cost Reflective Tariffs

Following the completion of a full year from the implementation of Cost-Reflective Tariffs, the study will assess how different categories of consumers (Industrial, Government and Commercial) have responded to the new tariffs. We will also explore possible refinements to the CRT.



#### GP11 Cyber Security Standard

The Authority intends to audit the licensees' implementation and compliance to the SCADA and DCS cyber security standard that was issued by the Authority in 2015. The audit would review aspects related to governance of the SCADA and DCS environment including management systems and implementation of technical controls. The audit would also review the existing standard and its validity to any new cyber security attacks to the energy industry.

Authority for Electricity Regulation, Oman

# **Glossary of Terms**

| Licence              |    | An authorization granted by the Authority to undertake one or        |
|----------------------|----|--|
|                      |    | more of the Regulated Activities stipulated in Article (3) of the    |
|                      |    | Sector Law   |
| OES                  | :  | Oman Electrical Standards  |
| Discos               | :  | The Distribution & Supply Licensees; Muscat Electricity Distribution |
|                      |    | Company SAOC, Majan Electricity Company SAOC, Mazoon                 |
|                      |    | Electricity Company SAOC and Dhofar Power Company SAOC               |
| PAEW                 |    | The Public Authority for Electricity and Water established by Royal  |
|                      |    | Decree 92/2007   |
| Price control        | :  | A mechanism for determining the maximum allowed revenue a            |
|                      |    | licensee can recover in each year from users of its services, as     |
|                      |    | stipulated in a schedule charge restriction condition of a Licence   |
| RAEC                 | :  | The Rural Areas Electricity Company SAOC                             |
| Regulated Activities | :  | The activities stipulated in Article (3) of the Sector Law           |
| Sector Law           | :; | The law for the regulation and privatization of the electricity and  |
|                      |    | related water sector promulgated by Royal Decree 78/2004 and         |
|                      |    | amended by Royal Decree 59/2009 and Royal Decree 47/2013             |
| Cyber Security       | :  | The tools, policies, security concepts, security safeguards,         |
|                      |    | guidelines, risk management approaches, actions, training, best      |
|                      |    | practices, assurance and technologies used to protect and            |
|                      |    | safeguard SCADA and DCS systems from threats to the availability     |
|                      |    | and integrity of those systems, and the confidentiality of data held |
|                      |    | by those systems and/or exchanged with other systems.                |
| The Authority        | ;  | The Authority for Electricity Regulation, Oman, being the authority  |
|                      |    | established pursuant to Article (19) of the Sector Law               |